

RAILROAD GAZETTE

QUARTO VOL. XXIV.—NO. 8. A JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION, ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD NEWS. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

NEW YORK: Published at
73 Broadway.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1892.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AS MAIL MATTER OF THE SECOND CLASS.

\$4.20 PER YEAR TO U. S. AND CANADA.
6.05 FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Brown Brothers & Co.,
PHILA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.
ALEX. BROWN & SONS, BALTIMORE

CONNECTED BY PRIVATE WIRES.
Members N. Y., Phila. and Baltimore Stock Exchs.
We buy and sell all first-class
investment Securities for cus-
tomers. We receive accounts of
Banks, Bankers, Corporations,
Firms, and individuals, on fa-
vorable terms, and make col-
lection of drafts drawn abroad on all points in the
United States and Canada, and of drafts drawn in
the United States on foreign countries.

Letters of Credit.
We also buy and sell Bills of Ex-
change on, and make cable transfers
to all points. Also make collections
and issue Commercial and Travelers'
Credits available in all parts of the
world.

BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT, PAGE III.
**BLOCK SIGNALS, INTERLOCKING
AND
RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.**

**THE
BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,**
80 Broadway, New York.
STEEL RAILS.
F. G. GORHAM, Sales Agent.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
WM. BARCLAY PARSONS.
M. AM. SOC. C. E.,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
35 Broadway, New York.

Bradford L. Gilbert
ARCHITECT,
TOWER BLDG., 50 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Specialty: Railroad Stations.

HOWSON & HOWSON
PATENTS.
Solicitors and Counsellors at Law,
Philadelphia, 119 S. 4th St.
New York, 25 Park Row.
Washington 915 F. St.

A. S. WHITON, No. 115 Broadway,
NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS. Old Rails and Railway Supplies.
Contracts made for delivery in U. S., West Indies,
South America or F. O. B. English Ports.

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.

Office and Works: SWISSVALE (near Pittsburgh), Pa., U. S. A.
Sole Manufacturers of the Westinghouse Pneumatic Interlocking and Automatic Block Signal
Systems, Automatic Electric Signals and Electric Locking of Interlocking Levers.
Interlocking and Signaling Appliances for Railway Junctions, Crossings, Terminals
and Block Stations. Special appliances for the Protection of Drawbridges, Frogs, Crossings,
Switches and Switch Stands. Westinghouse Double-Acting Friction Buffer Drawgear.
Boston Office: 220 Atlantic Avenue. New York Office: Times Building.
Chicago Office: Home Insurance Building.
E. H. Goodman, Pres. and Gen. Man. James Johnson, Secretary and Treasurer. GEO. H. PAINE, Genl. Agent.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.
BUREAU OF INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION
NOS. 631 and 633 THE BOOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES:
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. NO. 80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
325 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
ROBERT W. HUNT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Late Gen.
Supt. Troy Steel & Iron Co.
JOHN J. CONE, Engineer of Tests. G. W. G. FERRIS, C. E.
A. W. FIERO, Inspecting Engineer. JAMES C. HALLSTED, C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Fish Plates, Cars and other Railway Material. Chemical and Phys-
ical Laboratories. Analyses of Ores, Irons, Steels and Oils. Consultation on Iron and Steel
Metallurgy and Construction. Northwestern Agents for Riehle Bros. Testing Machines.

REGINALD CANNING & CO.,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
We have in stock, and for sale for Cash or on Car Trust Plan, Locomotives, Passenger Combin-
ation and Freight Cars of every description. Send for circulars and photographs.
Correspondence solicited. See issue May 8th, page xi.

ST. LOUIS.
BLACKMER & POST,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR VITRIFIED SALT-GLAZED
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
IN TWO AND ONE-HALF FOOT SECTIONS AND IMPROVED JOINTS
—FOR—
RAILROAD CULVERTS & WATER WORKS CONDUITS
WRITE FOR PAMPHLET, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."
BLACKMER & POST,
ST. LOUIS.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.,
STEEL RAILS.

New York Office, 2 Wall Street.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent.
CHAS. S. CLARK, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

G. D. PETERS & CO.,
Moorgate Works, Moorfields, London, Eng.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
New inventions introduced and the sale and
manufacture of specialties undertaken.

OLIVER ADAMS
22 Liberty St., N. Y.  P. O. Box 1364,
NEW YORK.

CAR promptly negotiated for large TRUSTS
and small amounts.

GEO. A. EVANS,
40 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS,
LOCOMOTIVES,
Passenger and Freight Cars.

Railway Fastenings, Frogs and
Switches.

NEW JERSEY
CAR STORAGE & REPAIR CO.,
LAKE VIEW, N. J.; 10 N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R.;
14 miles from New York.
Tracks for Storage of Railway Equipment of
All Kinds, by the Piece or in Quantity.
Facilities for the Repair of Rolling Stock, in-
cluding Locomotives. Estimates Made.
Have for sale, repaired, ready for immediate
delivery:
Eight and ten-wheel Locomotives.
Passenger, Excursion, Combination, Baggage,
Mail and Express Coaches, Box, Flat and
Dump Cars.
Street Cars, 10, 12 and 16 ft.

TURNBUCKLES
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Office, 136 Liberty St.

SIGNALING Interlocking Switch and Signal Apparatus. Semaphore Block and Station Signals.
Frogs and Crossings. Switches and Switch Stands.
ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.
Switch and Signal Dept., FRED'K S. GUERBER, M'gr. Office and Works, ALLENTOWN, Pa.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
Have For Sale, for Cash or Lease on Easy Terms on the Car-Trust Plan,
LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS, ETC.,
Of both Standard and Narrow Gauge, to Railroad Companies, Logging Railroads, Mining Companies, Contractors, etc.
WE HAVE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, IN PERFECT ORDER,
Six standard-gauge locomotives, and a large number of 20 and 25-ton coal and flat cars.

THE JOHNSON RAILROAD SIGNAL CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of
Railroad Signaling Appliances,
INTERLOCKING and BLOCK SIGNALS.

Plans and bids submitted for interlocking Grade Crossings, Junctions, Yards,
Terminals, Passing Stations, etc.

DISTANT SWITCH SIGNALS.
ELECTRIC REPEATERS.
TORPEDO ATTACHMENTS.
Works and Main Office, RAHWAY, N. J. New York Office, 47 BROADWAY.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
71 Broadway, N. Y. All kinds of Engineering
Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates,
Superintendence, Bridge Inspection & Reports.

George P. Whittlesey, Railroad Inventions
a specialty.
Late Examiner U. S. Patent Off.
Atlantic Building. WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.
HUNT & CLAPP, 95 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS.
Specialties.—Inspection of rails and of material for bridges and other structures. Chem-
ical analyses and physical tests of all kinds. Agency for Timus Olsen & Co.'s testing
machines and Thacher's Slide Rule. Slide rules kept constantly in stock. Price, \$30.00.

LOCOMOTIVE POP VALVES

THE ASHTON VALVES THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVES MADE.
THE ASHTON VALVE CO.,
271 Franklin St., BOSTON
215 Lake St., CHICAGO
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
DEWEY BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Surveys made for Railway Lines.
Plans and Specifications furnished for Buildings,
Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor
Improvements and all classes of Engineering and
Architectural Work.
Construction of Work Attended To.
Examinations made of Railway, Mining and Other
Properties.

**STEEL RAILS AND
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT**
O. W. CHILDS & CO., 115 B'way, N. Y.

TAYLOR.
BEST YORKSHIRE BAR IRON
The best material for Staybolts, Piston Rods,
Crank Pins, etc.
USED BY LEADING RAILROADS.
Sole Representatives in the United States,
B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver St., BOSTON.
No. 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

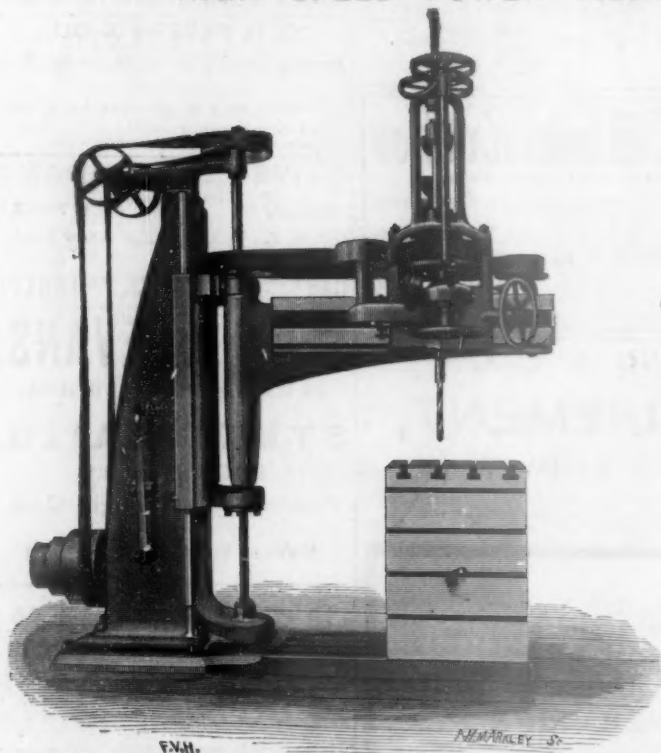
F. W. DEVOE & CO.'S COLORS AND VARNISHES ARE STANDARDS

WM. SELLERS & CO., INCORPORATED

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS,

TURN-TABLES FOR LOCOMOTIVES, CARS AND PIVOT BRIDGES,
HIGH SPEED POWER TRAVELING CRANES, SWING CRANES, ETC.



IMPROVED

Lathes, Planers, Drilling and Boring Machines.

Car Wheel Boring Mills, Axle Lathes,

Steam Hammers, Wheel

Presses, etc., etc.

Improved Injectors for Locomotive and
Stationary Boiler Service.

SHAFTING AND ALL ITS ACCESSORIES A SPECIALTY.

PAMPHLETS, PRICES, ETC., FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

President, IRA DIMOCK.
NORTHAMPTON

Established 1876.

Treasurer, J. L. OTIS.

**Emery
Wheel Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT

SOLID EMERY

AND

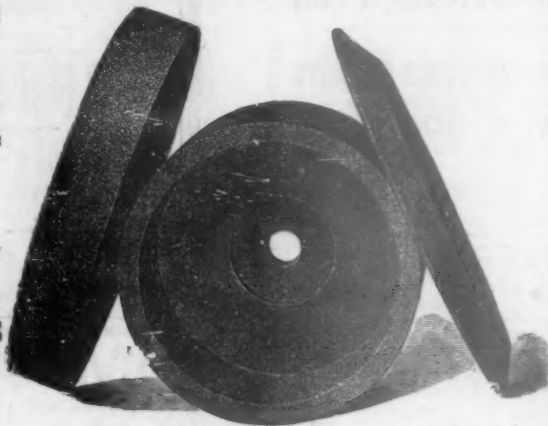
Corundum Wheels

AND

MACHINERY.

Leeds, Mass

Chicago Office, 20 South Canal Street.



NILES TOOL WORKS

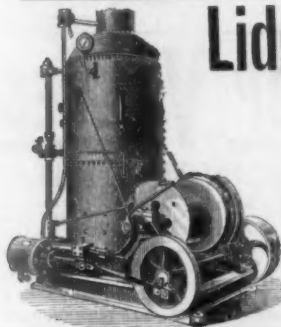
HAMILTON, OHIO.

MACHINE TOOLS.

Special Iron and Steel Working Machinery for Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Shops. Complete Equipments Furnished.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA
136 & 138 Liberty St. 705 Arch St.
PITTSBURGH, CHICAGO,
Lewis Block. Phenix Building.



Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines,

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
Contractors, Bridge Building, Pile Driving, Dock
Building, Excavating, and

General Railroad Purposes.

300 STYLES AND SIZES—OVER 8,000 IN USE.

LIDGERWOOD M'FG CO.,

96 Liberty St., New York. 197 to 203 Congress St., Boston.
24 & 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago. 610 N. 4th St., St. Louis.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh. 5 & 7 No. First St., Portland, Ore.

Sales Agents: FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Mont.



ROOT'S NEW WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER.

SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Adopted by the Electric Light Companies of Cincinnati,
Louisville, Columbus, St. Paul, Detroit, Jersey
City and many others, also by the Armington
& Sims Engine Co., Providence,
R. I., and Lynn Belt Line Street
Railway Co., Lynn, Mass.

**ABENDROTH & ROOT
MANUF'G CO.,**

28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



SELLING AGENTS:

C. E. ASHCROFT,
49 Mason Bldg., Boston, Mass.
V. MERRELL,
107 Builders Ex., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. H. SMITH & CO.,
62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.
WALTER W. JONES,
508 Wilder Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.
KEATING IMPLEMENT AND
MACHINE CO.,
Dallas, Tex.

TRAVEL VIA THE



TO ALL

POINTS WEST,
NORTHWEST,
and SOUTHWEST.

P. S. EUSTIS, Gen. Pass. and Ticket Agent
CHICAGO, ILL.

TABLES OF AREAS

—OF—

Right-Angled Triangles

(Slopes of $\frac{1}{4}$ to 4:1).

By JNO. MCGEE, C. E.

Prepared to facilitate calculations of end
areas of prisms of earthwork where the
actual slope is irregular. Economizes labor
and insures accuracy.

FLEXIBLE COVER. PRICE, 25 CENTS.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE.
75 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



RAILROAD CORPORATIONS

SHOULD INVESTIGATE THE MERITS OF THE

Thomson-Houston Systems

OF

ELECTRIC ARC AND INCANDESCENT LIGHTING

FOR MACHINE AND CAR SHOPS, SHEDS AND OFFICES.

Dynamos Having Superior Qualities in Economy of Operation and Simplicity of Construction.

LAMPS OF UNEQUALED EFFICIENCY.

90,000 Arc and 600,000 Incandescent Lamps in Daily Use Show that the Merits of the Systems are Fully Recognized.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS.

THE THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.,

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
Wall and Loyd Streets, Atlanta, Ga.

148 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
403-405 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minn.

R. CARMAN COMBES,
President.

THOS. J. SWIFT,
Managing Director.

J. W. LATTIG,
Gen'l Supt. and Treas.

H. S. PFEIL,
Gen'l Agt. and Sig. Engr.

NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY

Office and Works: EASTON, PENNA.

—DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

Mechanical and Electrical Interlocking, Electric Block Signals
and Distant Switch Signals.

PLANS MADE AND BIDS SUBMITTED FOR INTERLOCKING TERMINALS, YARDS, JUNCTIONS, GRADE CROSSINGS, DRAW-
BRIDGES, PASSING STATIONS, etc.

SPECIAL APPLIANCES:

Koys' Parabolic Illuminated Semaphore,

National Torpedo Machine,

M. & S. Double-Wire Compensator,

National Selector,

Adjustable Clamp Pipe Lug.

New York Office: 41 Pine St. Southern Agent: J. A. CHISHOLM, Savannah Ga.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH OFFICE AT THE WORKS.

AIR BRAKES.

The New York Air Brake Co. has taken more orders for car equipment in the last three months than the Westinghouse Company received in the first three years after bringing out their new freight car brakes.

The New York Air Brake is Sixty Dollars cheaper per engine, Twenty Dollars cheaper per passenger car, and Five Dollars cheaper per freight car than the Westinghouse, thus effecting a saving of 12 1-2 to 25 per cent. in price, which amounts to thousands of dollars saving to the Railroad Companies. This saving does not mean a poorer brake, for the pump, engineer's valve and other parts are acknowledged to be superior to the Westinghouse, and are being ordered to replace them on many roads, quite outside of large orders for new equipment. Careful personal investigation of our brake by practical railroad men has resulted in large orders, thus substantiating our claims.

We should be happy to see railroad men at our Works in Watertown to show them the operation of our brake on a fifty car train, both by itself and in combination with the Westinghouse equipment; and an inspection of our Works turning out one hundred car brakes per day would also prove interesting.

THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

ROYAL C. VILAS, President.

CHAS. A. STARBUCK, Vice-President.

JOHN C. THOMPSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

A. P. MASSEY, Mechanical Engineer.

THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE

The rail bearing against the shoulder brings into use the inside as well as the outside of spike, doubles the present resistance to lateral thrust and thus effectually prevents spreading of the track.
Especially adapted for use in Yards, at Terminals, and on Curves and Bridges.
THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE is in use on thirteen railroads. Among others, the Norfolk Southern, Central of New Jersey, Louisville & Nashville, Pittsburgh & Western, Long Island, White Electric, etc., etc.

GENERAL OFFICE: J. T. STEWART, Sec. and Treas., 1511-1515 N. 31st St., PHILADELPHIA.
BRANCH OFFICES: { SIGOURNEY F. CLARK, 15 Front St., NEW YORK.
 { C. I. WICKERSHAM, The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for Circulars and Samples for Trial.

Rail Ends carried directly by the arched beam and screwed DOWN to it with a force of 15,000 lbs.—making practically a continuous rail. Whole surface of base for support and wear. No breakage of Rails or Joints. No "low joints." No "creeping." No loose nuts. Cost of keeping up track reduced to one-third of that with Angle Bars and giving smoother surface.

ALL OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

For further information address

FISHER RAIL JOINT WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

1/4 of Full Size.

Boughton's Safety Car Seal IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE
UNITED STATES & ENGLISH GOVERNMENTS
BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO. BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Adams & Root Mfg. Co.	C. H. & D. Kr.	Gill, Alexander Elec. Mfg. Co.	Chas. J. Wheel Ry. Sup. Co.	Perry Ventilator Co.	Boosmith & Co.
Acme Machy. Co.	C. & St. F. Ry.	Gold Carb. Heating Co.	Littlefield Steam Forge Co.	Boysen & Fae. Huggen-	Boysen & Fae. Huggen-
Adams, Oliver	C. R. L. & P. Ry.	Goodwin, J. B.	Lactus, Albert	Philadelphia Bridge Wks.	Car Co.
Adams & Westlake Co.	Chicago & Alton R. R.	Gould Complex Co.	Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.	South Baltimore Car Works	Spon, E. & F. N. & Co.
Alas Motor Car Co.	Chicago & North Branch R. R.	Gould & Eberhardt	Lukens Iron & Steel Co.	South Jno. & Co.	Sprague, Duncan & Hutchman
Allen Paper Car Wheel Co.	Chillicothe, O. W. & Co.	Greenlee Bros. & Co.	Manning, Maxwell & Moore	Philadelphia Steam Wks.	Standard Battery Wheel Mfg. Co.
Allentown Rolling Mills	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.	Guarantee Co., N. A.	Marion Steam Shovel Co.	Ltd.	Springfield Iron Co.
Am. Cont. Draw-Bar Co.	Cleveland Forge & Casting Co.	Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co.	Martin Anti-Fire Car Heater	Phoenix Bridge Co.	Standard Car Coupling Co.
Am. Foundry & Machine Co.	Connell, J. T.	Hall Signal Co.	Mason Regulator Co.	Pickering Spring Co.	Standard Nut Lock Co.
American Washer & Mfg. Co.	Consolidated Car Heating Co.	Harrington, Edw. Son & Co.	McClure, Alex.	Pittsburgh Bridge Co.	Standard Steel Works
Anderson & Barr	Coole Loco. & Mach. Co.	Harford Steam Boiler L. & Co.	McCoys Co. Jos. P.	Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co.	Standard Thermometer Co.
Anderson Paint & Color Co.	Copeland & Bacon	Harford Worm Wire Mattress	McGill Iron Works Co.	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.	St. Peter & Sons
Armstrong & Sons	Crescent Lumber & Const. Co.	Harvey Steel Car Co.	Scherry Mfg. Co.	Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	Stilger & Strother Auto. Car
Ashtori Mfg. Co.	Croes, J. R.	Hayes Tool Co.	McIntosh, Paul Co.	Pine, Geo.	Stimp Co.
Ashton Valve Co.	Curtis Regulator Co.	Hendricks Bros.	Michigan Central Ry.	Porter, H. E. & Co.	Stow Mfg. Co.
Atkinson Steel & Sprs. Wks.	Cushion Car Wheel Co.	Hildreth, E. W. & Co.	Michigan Forge & Iron Co.	Pottsville Bridge Co.	Tait & Carlson
Atwood, C. Mfg. Co.	Davenport & Fairbairn	Hinson Car Coupler Co.	Produce & Thos. & Son	Produce & Thos. & Son	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.
Auto-Interchangeable Car Coup. Co.	Dayton Mfg. Co.	Hosmer Tunnel Route	Middleton Car Works	Queen & Co.	Thomson-Houston Electric Co.
	Dayton Steel & Mach. Co.	Hopkins, D. A. Mfg. Co.	Middleton Steel Co.	R. & C. Co.	Thomson-Houston Motor Co.
	Delaware Car Works	Howard Iron Wks.	Missouri Pacific R. R.	R. & C. Co.	Thomson-Houston Motor Co.
	De-Oxidized Metal Co.	Humphreys & Sayce	Monroe Flexible Steam Joint Co.	Ramapo Wheel & F. Co.	Trautwine, Jno. C. Jr.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hunt, C. W. Co.	Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co.	Rand Drill Co.	Trenton Iron Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hutchins, C. & Co. The	Monroe V. M. Vernon Bridge Co.	Reese, Paul & Sons	Union Bridge Co.
	Dixie Car Wheel Co.	Hillman Central R. R.	Mundy, J. B.	Reese, Paul & Sons	Union Bridge Co.
	Drexel Car Coupling Co.	Hillman Steel Co.	Monrovia Mfg. Co.	National Car Heating Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Drexel Car Coupling Co.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel Wks.	Hogarth & Sons	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Natl. Electric Healdlight Co.	Union Bridge Co.
	Detroit Car Wheel W				

GRAPHITE PAINT.

THE COOK WELL CO..

“Cook’s System of Tube Wells,”

The practical experience of eighteen years in Well Sinking in almost every State in the Union enables us to determine the best Practical and most economical Method of Securing the most Satisfactory Results in procuring a Water Supply. We claim that the Tube Well Material manufactured by us is without an equal in the United States, and we have abundant testimonials in support of our claim. Estimates made on work in all parts of the United States. We refer the public to the Memphis Artesian Water Company, by whom our system is solely and entirely used.

Catalogues Mailed on Application.

RE-ORGANIZATION.

With large and improved facilities we shall maintain the high standard of workmanship already acquired, and solicit your patronage.

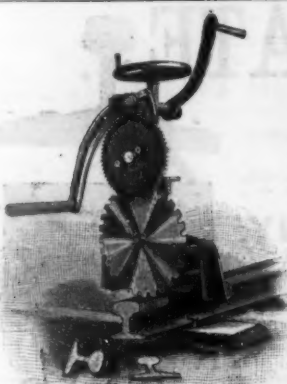
THE BEST WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN THE WORLD.

<p>Boiler, Locomotive AND Smoke Stack STEELS</p>	<p>Siemens-Martin OPEN HEARTH FIRE BOX STEEL</p>	<p>SOFTNESS, DUCTILITY AND PURITY.</p>
---	---	---

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.
Plates up to 160 inches in width.
All Flange perfectly. Any tensile
strength required.

Ingots, Slabs and Blooms.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.



BRYANT'S PORTABLE RAIL SAW.

Guaranteed to Cut ANY Rail from 90
degrees to 45 degrees.

BRYANT & BARBEY,

79 MILK ST., BOSTON.

COPELAND & BACON.

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE (RUSHERS) ORE WASHERS CONCENTRATING MACHINERY GRAVITY INCLINES STONE CRUSHERS RAILROAD CRANES

85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK. 535 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

- Air Brake Fittings**
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Phila.
- Air Brake Hose**
N.Y. Belt & Pack Co., 15 Park Row, N.Y.
- Air Brake Regulator**
Mason Regulator Co., Boston.
- Air Compressors & Rock Drills**
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N.Y.
- Rand Drill Co.**, 23 Park Place, N.Y.
- Aluminum**
Pittsburgh Reduction Co.
- Architect**
Bradford L. Gilbert, 50 Broadway, N.Y.
- Thomas Appleton**, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
- Architectural Iron Work**
King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Asbestos Packing**
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N.Y. City.
- Asphalt Pavement**
Wehn Pavement Co., 18 Exch. Pl., N.Y.
- Axles**
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
- Lima Machine Works**, Lima, O.
- Louisville Steam Forge Co.**, Louisv., Ky.
- Michigan Car Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- Mich. Forge & Iron Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- Midvale Steel Co.**, Nicetown, Phila.
- Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co.**, Pittsb., Pa.
- T. Prosser & Son**, 15 Gold St., N.Y.
- Balanced Slide-Valves**
M. C. Hammer, Troy, N.Y.
- Ballast Unloaders**
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
- Belters**
Brown Bros. & Co., 50 Wall street, N.Y.
- Belt Cord & Couplings**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Blocks**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
- Bolters**
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
- Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.**, 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
- Rich. Loco. & Mach. Co.**, Richmond, Va.
- Boller Plate**
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Belt Cutters**
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
- Howard Iron Works**, Buffalo, N.Y.
- Belts & Nuts**
Fuller Bros. & Co., 123 Greenwich St., N.Y.
- Rhode Island Tool Co.**, Providence.
- Books & Publications**
E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 11 Cortt's St., N.Y.
- John C. Trautwine, Jr.**
- Brake Adjusters**
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
- Brake Beams**
Nat. Hollow Brake Beam Co., Chic., Ill.
- Northwestern Equipment Co.**, Chicago.
- Schoen Mfg. Co.**, Pittsburgh.
- Brakes**
Boydson Brake Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.**, Pittsb., Pa.
- Brake-Shoes**
Congdon Brake-Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Ramapo (N.Y.) Wheel & Foundry Co.**
- Bridges**
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N.J.
- Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.

Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coffrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks., Det., Mich.

Edge Moor Bridge Wks., Wilmington, Del.

Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N.Y.

S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N.Y.

Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisv., Ky.

Mo. Val. Br. & Ir. Wks., Leavenworth, Kan.

Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.

New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton.
- Passaic Rolling Mill**, Paterson, N.J.
- Phoenixville Bridge Co.**, Phila., Pa.
- Pittsburgh Bridge Co.**, 1105 Owings Bldg., Chicago.
- Pottsville Bridge Co.**, Phila.
- Rochester Bridge & Ir. Wks.**, Rochester, A. & P. Roberts & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- San Francisco Bridge Co.**, California.
- Shaffer & Schnigau**, Chicago, Ill.
- Shifter Bridge Co.**, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Soyemith & Co.**, 2 Nassau street, N.Y.
- Union Bridge Co.**, 18 Broadway, N.Y.
- J. A. L. Waddell**, Kansas City, Mo.
- Wallis Iron Works**, Jersey City, N.J.
- Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Co.**
- Bridge Machinery**
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
- Bridge Timbers**
Alexander McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Buildings**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
- Buildings**
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
- Cars**
Bloomington Car Co., Bloomington, Pa.
- Osgood Bradley & Sons**, Worcester, Mass.
- J. G. Brill & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Reginald Canning & Co.**, 115 B'way, N.Y.
- Ensign Mfg. Co.**, Huntington, West Va.
- Erle Car Works (Limited)**, Erie, Pa.
- Harvey Steel Car Co.**, Chicago, Ill.
- Jackson & Sharp Co.**, Wilmington, Del.
- Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.**, Berwick, Pa.
- A. S. Males & Co.**, Cincinnati, N.Y.
- Michigan Car Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- Middletown Car Wks.**, Middletown, Pa.
- N. Y. Equipment Co.**, 15 Wall St., N.Y.
- R. & P. Hancock**, Camden, E. J.
- Fardee Car & Mach. Wks.**, Watson's, Pa.
- South Baltimore Car Works**, Baltimore.
- St. Charles Car Co.**, St. Charles, Mo.
- Wason Mfg. Co.**, Springfield, Mass.
- Youngstown (Ohio) Car Mfg. Co.**
- Cars, Second Hand**
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
- A. S. Males & Co.**, Cincinnati, N.Y.
- N. Y. Equipment Co.**, 15 Wall St., N.Y.
- Car Couplings**
Auto. Interchangeable Car Coupler Co., San Francisco, Cal.
- Drexel Car Coupler Co.**, Rookery, Chic.
- Gould Coupler Co.**, Buffalo, N.Y.
- Hinson Car Coupler Co.**, Chicago, Ill.
- McConway & Torley Co.**, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- McGill Iron Wks. Co.**, Peoria, Ill.
- St. Louis Car Coupler Co.**, St. Louis, Mo.
- Smilie Coupler & Mfg. Co.**, Newark, N.J.
- Stilger & Stroeder Aut. Car Coup. Co.**, Louisville, Ky.
- The Standard Car Coup. Co.**, Troy, N.Y.
- Trojan Car Coupler Co.**, Troy, N.Y.
- Thurmond Car Coup. Co.**, 30 B'way, N.Y.
- Van Dorston Coup. Co.**, Phila., Pa.
- Car Doors**
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Car Furnishings**
Dayton Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
- Car Heaters**
Baker Heater Co., 799 Greenwich St., N.Y.
- Gold Car Heat. Co.**, Frankfort St., N.Y.
- Martin, F. Carlisle Co.**, Dunkirk, N.Y.
- Morton Safety Heating Co.**
- National Car Heating Co.**, Chicago.
- Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co.**, Phila., Pa.
- Safety Car Heat. & Light Co.**, 190 B'way, N.Y.
- Car Heating Equipment**
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia.
- Car Machinery**
Greenelee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
- Car Platform Scales**
J. B. Goodwin, 29 B'way, N.Y.
- Car Pliers**
Sanford Mills, 120 Wash'ton St., Boston.
- Car Pushers**
Car Pushers & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
- Car Replacers**
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
- Car Seats**
Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co.**, Phila.
- Car Seals**
Buffalo Seal & Press Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
- Car E. S. S.**
C. B. Hutchins's Sons, Detroit.
- Car Wheel Presses**
Lee Composite Mfg. Co., New York.
- Car Wheel Rebuilding**
Knitted Mattress Co., Canton Jet, Mass.
- Car Wheel Rebuilding**
Timus Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels**
Allen Paper Car-Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- American Steel Wheel Co.**, N.Y. City.
- Baltimore Car-Wheel Co.**, Balto., Md.
- Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co.**, Chic.
- Bowler & Co.**, Cleveland.
- Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co.**, Sayre, Pa.
- Cushion Car Wheel Co.**, Indianapolis.
- Davenport & Fairbairn**, Erie, Pa.
- Detroit Car-Wheel Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- Dickson Car Wheel Co.**, Houston, Tex.
- C. G. Eckstein & Co.**, 32 Liberty St., N.Y.
- Jersey City Wheel Wks. & Mach. Works**
- Lima Machine Works**, Lima, O.
- Lobdell Car-Wheel Co.**, Wilmington, Del.
- Louis Car-Wheel Co.**, Louisville, Ky.
- Michigan Car Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- N. Y. Car Wheel Works**, Buffalo.
- Thos. Prosser & Son**, 15 Gold street, N.Y.
- Ramapo Wheel & Fdry Co.**, Ramapo, N.Y.
- Stand. Steel Wks.**, 221 So. 4th St., Phila.
- Taylor Iron & Steel Co.**, High Bridge, N.J.
- Washburn Car-Wheel Co.**, Hartford, Conn.
- Wason Mfg. Co.**, Springfield, Mass.
- Whitney & Sons**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Window Balance**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y.
- O. K. Gardner**, Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cattle Guards**
National Surface Guard Co., Chicago.
- Coal Chutes**
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
- Coal Transferring**
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, New York.
- Consulting Engineers**
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
- G. Bouscaren**, Cincinnati, O.
- D. L. Barnes**, The Rookery, Chicago.
- J. J. R. Cross**, 18 William St., N.Y.
- S. W. Frescoln**, World Bldg., N.Y.
- W. C. Foster**, 32 Broadway, N.Y.
- Chas. F. Fowler**, 33 Broadway, N.Y.
- Albert Lucius**, 71 Broadway, N.Y.
- W. B. Parsons**, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
- Chas. Paine & Sons**, 71 Broadway, N.Y.
- P. H. Smith**, 27 E. German St., Balto., Md.
- Von Schon & Garrer**, Frederick, Va.
- J. A. L. Waddell**, Kansas City, Mo.
- Wilson Bros. & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Consulting Electrical Engineers**
Sprague, Dunbar & Hutchinson, N.Y.
- Copper**
Hessels Bros., 49 Cliff street, N.Y.
- Cordage**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Cranes**
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- John N. Poage**, Cincinnati, O.
- R. D. Wood & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.**, Stamford, Conn.
- Crossing**
Greenelee Lumber & Construction Co., Fernandina, Fla.
- Lehigh Valley Creo. Wks.**, P. Amboy, N.J.
- Crossings**
Fontaine Crossing Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Crossing Gates**
Boone & Mills Mfg. Co., Chicago.
- Culvert Pipe**
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
- Capulas**
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Door Springs**
Sutton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
- Draft Rigging**
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Drawer Attachment**
Amer. Cont. Draw. Bar Co., Aurora, Ind.
- American Steel Wheel Co.**, N.Y. City.
- Butler Drawbar Attach. Co.**, Cleveland.
- Dredging Machinery**
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., San Francisco Bridge Co., California.
- Vulcan Iron Works**, Chicago.
- Vulcan Iron Works**, Co., Toledo.
- Drops & Fittings**
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Electric Crossing Signal**
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Electric Headlights**
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
- Electric Motors**
Thompson-Houston Motor Co., Boston.
- Electric Railways**
Thompson-Houston Electric Co., Boston.
- Emery Wheels**
N. Y. Belt & Packing Co., 15 Park Row.
- Springfield Emery Wks. Mfg. Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Tanite Co.**, Stroudsburg, Pa.
- Engineering Instruments**
Chas. H. Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Heller & Brightly**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- C. F. Ketcham & Co.**, 27 Nassau St., N.Y.
- Kaufel & Raser**, New York City.
- Queen & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Young & Sons**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Engines**
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill, N.Y.
- Lane & Bodley Co.**, Cincinnati, O.
- Philadelphia Engineering Wks.**, Phila.
- Westinghouse Machine Co.**, Pittsburgh.
- Excavators**
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- A. S. Males & Co.**, Cincinnati, O.
- Marion Steam Shovel Co.**, Marion, O.
- Osgood Dredge Company**, Albany, N.Y.
- J. Southern & Co.**, Boston, Mass.
- Vulcan Iron Works**, Chicago.
- Explosives**
Readrock Powd. Co., 38 Park Place, N.Y.
- Feed-Water Purifier**
Field Water Purifier Co., Chicago.
- Flexible Shafting**
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
- Stow Mfg. Co.**, Binghamton, N.Y.
- Freight Cars, Second Hand**
New York Equip. Co., 15 Wall St., N.Y.
- Freight Conveyors**
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
- Forges**
The Forc Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Frogs and Crossings**
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
- Cleveland (O.) Frog & Crossing Co.**
- Elliott Frog & Sw. Co.**, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.**, Phila.
- Pennsylvania Steel Co.**, Steelton, Pa.
- Ramapo Iron Works**, Hibernia, N.Y.
- Union Switch & Signal Co.**, Pittsburgh.
- Weir Frog Co.**, Cincinnati, O.
- Furnaces**
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
- Byram & Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- Gauges (Pressure)**
Detroit Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N.Y.
- Grader, Ditcher & R. R. Builder**
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Guarantee Co.**
Guarantee Co. of N. A., Montreal.
- Hand Cars**
The Buda Ry. & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
- Fairbanks, Morse & Co.**, Chicago.
- Kalamazoo (Mich.) R. R. Veloc. Co.**
- Shelby Tapedrive Car Co.**, Three Rivers, Mich.
- Harbor Works**
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N.Y.
- Highway Crossing Signals**
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Cleve. & O.
- Hoisting Engines**
Copeland & Bacon, New York City.
- Industrial Works**, 345 City, Mich.
- Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.**, 100 Liberty St., N.Y.
- J. S. Mundy**, Newark, N.J.
- Timus Olsen & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Union Iron Works**, San Francisco.
- Watson & Stillman**, N.Y. City.
- A. D. Wood & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors**
Nathan Mfg. Co., 34 Liberty street, N.Y.
- Wm. Sellers & Co.**, Philadelphia.
- Inspectors of Bridges and Ry. Equipment**
R. W. Hildreth & Co., 2 Wall St., N.Y.
- Insurance**
Hart, Steam Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co., Hartford.
- Royal Ins. Co.**, 30 Wall street, N.Y.
- Interlocking Switches & Signals**
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
- Hall Signal Co.**, 50 B'way, N.Y.
- Keley R. R. Signal Co.**, Florence, Mass.
- Nat. Switch & Signal Co.**, So. Bethlehem, Pa.
- Union Switch & Signal Co.**, Pittsburgh.
- Wharton R. R. Switch Co.**, Phila.
- Iron-Taylor Yorkshire**
R. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Iron Work for Contractors**
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Wilmington, Del.
- King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland, O.
- Iron & Steel Ship Builders**
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
- Jacks**
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
- McSherry Mfg. Co.**, Dayton, O.
- Richard Dugden**, 21 Columbia St., N.Y.
- Watson & Stillman**, 210 E. 43d St., N.Y.
- Journal Bearings**
Ajax Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dechilled Metal Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn.
- D. A. Hopkins Mfg. Co.**, 183 Liberty St., N.Y.
- Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.**, Philada.
- Paul R. Reeves**, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Journal-Box Lids**
Ramapo (N.Y.) Wheel & Fdry Co.
- Lighting**
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
- Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co.**, Phila., Pa.
- Safety Car Heat. & Light Co.**, 190 B'way, N.Y.
- Lock Washers**
Nat. Lock Washer Co., Newark, N.J.
- Locomotives**
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philada.
- Brooks Locomotive Wks.**, Dunkirk, N.Y.
- Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co.**, Paterson, N.J.
- Dickson Mfg. Co.**, Scranton, Pa.
- G. L. Fowler**, 33 Broadway, N.Y.
- Lima Machine Works**, Lima, O.
- A. S. Males & Co.**, Cincinnati, O.
- N. Y. Equipment Co.**, 15 Wall St., N.Y.

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION OF THE TRAIN WIRE,

A DISCUSSION OF THE SCIENCE OF TRAIN DISPATCHING.

BY

J. A. ANDERSON, OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

B. B. ADAMS, Jr., of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

152 pages (5 x 7 1/2 in.). Price \$1.25.

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: **Train Dispatching, The Dispatcher, The Operator, The Order** (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), **The Manifest, The Record, The Train-Order Signal, The Transmission.**

Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear.

Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, etc.

The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

The RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York

Malleable-Iron, Cast-Iron, Wrought-Iron and Steel Fittings

FOR WROUGHT-IRON PIPE.
Keystone Soft-Metal Union.

Ready for immediate use. Requires no washers. Can be made tight with but little pressure.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
Nineteenth St., Penna. Ave. and Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AIR-BRAKE FITTINGS.

Guaranteed air-tight, threads full and sharp, made from templates to standard gauge.

SPECIFY
FLAGG STEEL FITTINGS
FOR AIR-BRAKE CONNECTIONS.

"QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WORKMANSHIP"

are the features upon which is based the acknowledged superiority of the

Drop Forgings and Machinists' Tools

Manufactured by

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Locomotives (Continued)
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car Wks., Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. R. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Works.
Rogers Loco. & Mach. Wks., Paterson, N. J.
Schenectady (N. Y.) Loco. Works.
Taito & Carlton, London, Eng.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Locomotive Finishing Varnish
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Locomotive Headlights
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
Locomotives, Second-Hand
Reinhold Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N. Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Locomotive Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Lubricators
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 12 Liberty Street, N. Y.
Machinists' Tools
Acme Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Beament, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Hille Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Ferracute Machine Co., Hamilton, N. J.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Edw. Harrington, Son & Co., Phila.
Hayes Tool Co., Portland, Me.
Long & Alister Co., Hamilton, O.
Manning, Max. & Moore, 111 Liberty St., New York.
Morse Tw. Dr. & Mach. Co., N. Bedford, Mass.
Newark Mach. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. Place, 120 Broadway, N. Y.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cincinnati.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Malleable Iron Castings
National Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland.
Mandrel Rolled Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Mining Machinery
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 98 Liberty St., N. Y.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Mop Wringers
Boston Wringer Co., Boston.
Nut Locks
Amer. Washer & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Nut Lock Co., N. Y.
Oil Cans
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Bryant & Barbery, 79 Milk St., Boston.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston.
Oil
Signal Oil Works, Ltd., Franklin, Pa.
Ore Handling Machinery
King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Packing, Asbestos
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.

Packing-Rubber
N. Y. Belting & Pack. Co., N. Y. City.
Paint
Andrews Paint & Color Co., 15 Cortlandt street, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton St., N. Y.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Patents
Howson & Howson, 119 So. 4th St., Phila.
Geo. F. Whittlesey, Washington, D. C.
Phosphor-Bronze
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Phila.
Piling
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Pile Drivers
Beyrass (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 98 Liberty St., N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pipe Cutting & Threading Mach.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Paramat-e Foundations
S. W. Fresco, World Bldg., N. Y.
Portable Drills
Frank Reed, Worcester, Mass.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Pressed Steel
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pulley Blocks
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Pumps
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. R. Worthington, 98 Liberty St., N. Y.
Radiol Taps
J. T. Connelly, Milton, Pa.
Rails
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Bethlehem Iron Co., 80 Broadway, N. Y.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
O. W. Child & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Geo. A. Evans, 49 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.
Humphreys & Sayce, 10 Wall St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. S. Whiton, 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Rail Fastenings
American Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Fisher Rail Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rail Saws
Bryant & Barbery, 79 Milk St., Boston.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Railroad and Transp. Lines
Big Four
Boston & Albany.
Chicago & Alton.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.
Chicago & Northwestern.
Chicago, Rock Isl. & Pacific.
C. H. & D.

Hoosac Tunnel Route.
Illinois Central.
Lehigh Valley R. R.
Michigan Central.
Missouri Pacific.
New York Central & Hudson River.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.
New York & New England R. R.
Pennsylvania.
Stonington Line.
Bryant & Barbery, 79 Milk St., Boston.
W. H. Campbell, 19 Union Sq., N. Y. City.
C. F. Ketchum & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Railroad Supplies
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N. Y.
O. W. Child & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
S. S. Greely & Co., 7 Day St., N. Y.
Intern. Ry. Equipm. & Supply Co., N. Y.
The Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
N. Y. Railway Supply Co., 40 Wall St.
G. D. Peters & Co., London, England.
A. T. Schoemaker, Chicago and N. Y.
Railway Varnishes & Surfaces
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Ratchet Drills
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Schuttler Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Reducing Valves
Curtis Regul. Co., 89 Beverly St., Boston.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Refined Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co.
Refrigerator Cars
S. M. Parsons, Camden, N. J.
S. & Pac. Refrigerator Car Co., Chicago.
Refrigerating Machinery
De La Vergne Refrig. Machine Co., N. Y.
Rivets, Blotted
J. A. Thomson Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
Rock Ballast and Rock Breakers
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 21 Park Place, New York.
Roofs
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Rolling Stock to Lease
Oliver Adams, 98 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rubber Belting
N. Y. Belting & Pack. Co., 15 Park Row.
Safety Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Saw Mills
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Wks.
Second-Hand Rolling Stock
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Sewer Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shovels
J. J. R. Croes, 15 William St., N. Y.
Shuttling
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila.
Sky Lights
Vale & Young, 300 No. St., Baltimore, Md.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.
Signals
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N. J.
Kelley R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Saw Shovels and Plows
Jull Mfg. Co., Brooklyn.
Leslie Bros. Mfg. Co., Paterson, N. J.
Solid Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Spikes
Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Springs
Atkinson Steel & Spring Works, Chicago, Ill.
Farist Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. French Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pickering Spring Co., Philadelphia.
Chas. Scott Spring Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stand Pipes
John N. Ponce, Cincinnati, O.
King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Fuller Bros. Co., N. Y.
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston & N. Y.
Steam Couplings
Moran Flex. Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.
Steel Car Channels
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Steel-Musket's
B. M. Jones & Co., 11 Oliver St., Boston.
Steel Castings
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philad'a., Pa.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Philad'a., Pa.
Sharon Steel Castings Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Co., Alliance, O.
Frat & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
Steel Centre Plates
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel and Iron Plates
Lebanon Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Steel and Steel Tires
Midvale Steel Co., Rochester, Phila.
Lafayette Steel Works, Latrobe, Pa.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Storage of Mfg. Equipment
New Jersey Car Storage & Repair Co., Lake View, N. J.
Switches and Switch Strands
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Elliot Frog & Switch Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Kelley R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Ramapo, N. Y.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Union Switch & Sig. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Tanks (Cedar)
G. I. Burkhardt's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Tank Valves
John N. Ponce, Cincinnati, O.
Taps and Dies
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Lib. St., N. Y.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Testing Laboratory
Pitts. Testing Laboratory Pittsburgh, Pa.
Telegraph Call-Bell System
Electric Secret Service Co., N. Y. City.
Gill-Alexander Electric Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Thermometers
Standard Therm. Co., Peabody, Mass.
Tie Plates
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Shoulder Tie Plate Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Track Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Transfer Tables
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Trucks and Express Barrows
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Turn Buckles
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Turn Tables for Railways
Cofredo & Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
King Iron Bridge Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Fassett Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Shaffer Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Rome Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Woods & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Varnishes
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton street, N. Y.
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edw. Smith & Co., Times Bldg., N. Y.
Ventilators
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Van Noorden & Co., Boston.
Perry Ventilator Co., 115 B'way, N. Y.
Washers and Rivets
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
J. N. Ponce, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Water Supply
J. J. R. Croes, 15 William St., N. Y.
Wells and Well Tube
The Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Window Sash Card
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Wire, Insulated
International Wire Co. (Ltd.), N. Y.
Wire Rope
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Working Machinery
Berry & Orton Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Wrecking Cars
Beyrass' Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Bay City, Mich.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.

MORAN FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINT CO.,
HENRY U. FRANKEL, President, 119 Third St. Louisville, Ky.
ALL-METAL REVERSIBLE PISTON COUPLING NO HOSE NO SPRINGS. FLEXIBLE BALL JOINTS FOR CONVEYING STEAM FROM COACH TO COACH. BILLINGS & SPENCER CO. APPLICABLE IN EVERY SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.

THE AMERICAN WASHER & MANUFACTURING CO., 131 & 15 RAILROAD PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.

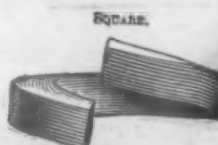
EDWIN W. HINE, President.

L. L. STURGES, Secretary and Treasurer.

H. A. HARVEY, Vice-President.



The American Harvey No. 1 Nut Lock, a resilient spring washer with chisel cutting edges. Patented. Tempered in oil.



The American "No. 2 Square" Plain Spring, answers the purpose of all ordinary spring washers. Above pattern made of either round or square steel. Tempered in oil.



THE AMERICAN "HARVEY RIBBED" NUT LOCK.

A Resilient Spiral Spring Washer with Ratchet-Shaped Teeth.



Patented.



Our claim for this lock, aside from the unexcelled spring quality it possesses (being tempered in oil) is the tangential cutting or ratchet ribs on either side, and, reversed, so that when the nut is set down these ribs are embedded in both fish plate and under face of nut to such extent that a removal of the nut by force (and it can only be done with force) will show annular grooves plowed on surface of both nut and fish plate (see cuts above) without disturbing the thread of either nut or bolt, both of which, together with the nut lock, can be used again. This is a positive lock, with spring temper, and will not cut thread of nut or bolt.

CORRESPONDENCE AND ORDERS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED FREE ON APPLICATION AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

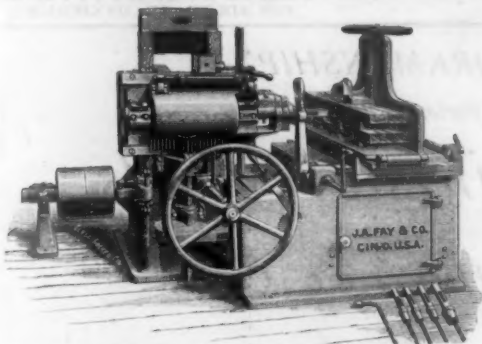
W. H. DOANE, Pres.

D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

CAN FURNISH

Car, Locomotive and Railway Shops

No. 3 New Improved Hollow Chisel Car Mortiser.

AWARDED
'Grand Prix,' Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889.4 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AT
Chicago Railway Exposition of 1883.

Complete Equipments

-OF-

**WOOD-
WORKING
MACHINERY.**Catalogues and
Estimates Furnished
upon Application.**ACME MACHINERY CO.,**

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

ACME BOLT & RIVET HEADERS

Acme Single & Double Automatic Bolt Cutters

Cutting from 1/4 in. to 6 in. diam.

Also, SEPARATE HEADS AND DIES.

First Premium Cincinnati Centennial.

Pat. Dec. 3, '82
Pat. Dec. 4, '83
Pat. Aug. 25, '85**MORSE
TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Machine Relieved Nut and
Hand Taps,Suitable for use in Railroad, Car and Loco-
motive shops. We keep in stock a
full line of U. S. or Franklin-Institute
Standard Taps; also, V
and Whitworth Threads
also Pipe Taps, Pipe
Reamers and Pipes
Stocks, Dies, and
Bushing

EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

111 LIBERTY STREET
NEW YORK.**Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.**

Established 1864. New Bedford, Mass.

Manufacturers of Drills

Beach

Chucks,
Cutters,Drill
Grinding
Machines,
and Special Tools.

CATALOGUES MAILED ON REQUEST

f r Metal or Wood,
Reamers,

Taps,

Dies,

BERRY & ORTON CO.,

ATLANTIC WORKS,

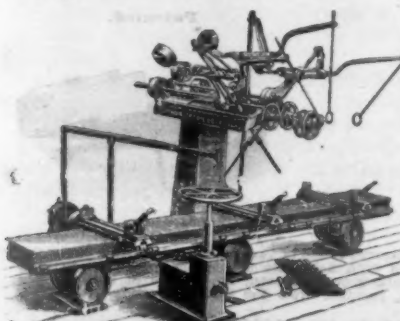
Twenty-Second above Arch St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Designers and Manufacturers of

**Machinery
for Working
Wood.**

Car Builders' Tools a Specialty.

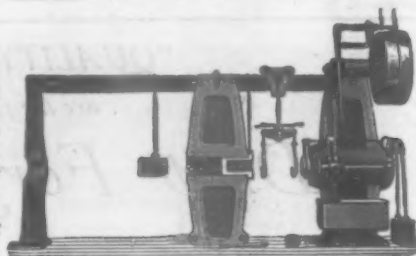


Three-Spindle Universal Vertical Boring Machine.

Drawings and Estimates furnished
upon application.**BEMENT, MILES & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

-BUILDERS OF-

**METAL-WORKING
MACHINE TOOLS**For Railroad Shops, Locomotive
and Car Builders, Machine Shops,
Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler
Shops, Bridge Works, etc.Steam Hammers for Working
Iron or Steel.

Established 1867.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

Works and Office

Cor. N. 15th St & Penn. Av., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of a Full Line of

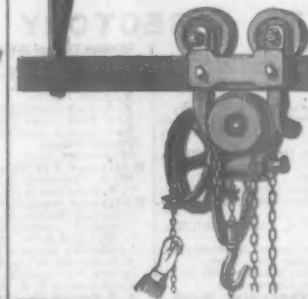
Iron Working Machinery,

INCLUDING

Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick
Return, Drills, etc., Hand Power Elevators with
Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Over-
head Tramway with Switch, Turntable and
Geared Truck.

Send for Estimates.

GEAR CUTTING A SPECIALTY.

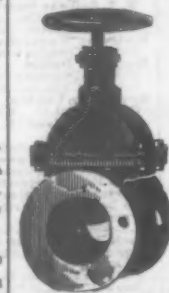


EXTENSION LATHE.

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO

OFFICE AND WORKS

938 to 984 River Street, and 67 to 83 Van Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

**VALVES**(Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—Outside and Inside Screws, Indi-
cator, etc.), for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for circular.

ALSO, FIRE HYDRANTS.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

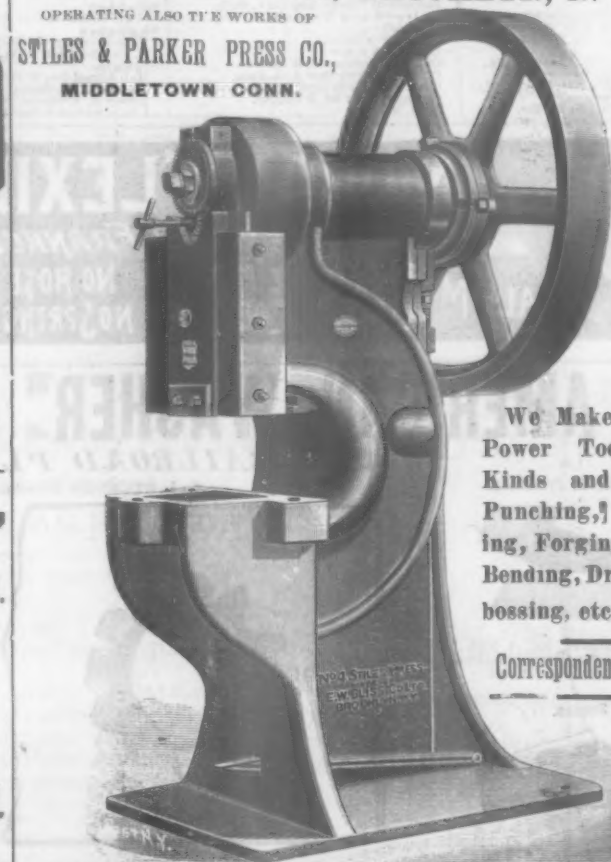
LIMITED.

6 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OPERATING ALSO THE WORKS OF

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,

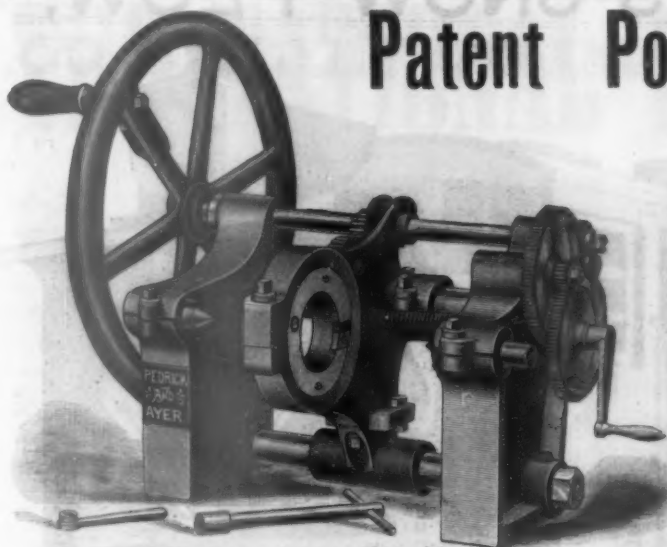
MIDDLETOWN CONN.

We Make Foot and
Power Tools of All
Kinds and Sizes for
Punching, Perforat-
ing, Forging, Shaping,
Bending, Drawing, Em-
bossing, etc.

Correspondence Solicited.

**PUNCHES AND SHEARS, PRESSES,
DROP HAMMERS AND DIES.**

Patent Portable Wrist-Pin Machine.



This machine is designed for truing up cross-head pins or wrist pins when worn oval, and for fitting up new ones. Will true up a pin accurately and in the shortest possible time. Very valuable and indispensable tool on cross-heads where pin is cast solid. All necessary wrenches, tools, etc., furnished with this machine.

FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 Hamilton Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The Long & Allstatter Co. HAMILTON OHIO.

Double, Single,
Angle-Bar, Gang,
Horizontal, Twin,
Boiler, Spacing,
Gate, Multiple,
Belt and Steam-
Driven

Punches
& Shears.

Over 300 Sizes.
Send for New Cat-
alogue.

Large Special "PUNCHES" and "SHEARERS"
for Bridge and Girder Work, Iron
Buildings, etc., etc.

THE BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wood-Wheel Hand and Push
CARS

WITH ROLLED STEEL TIRE.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES

Switch Stands, Switch Fixtures,
Head Chairs, General Foundry

AND

MACHINE WORK

General Office & Work

HARVEY,

COOK CO., III.

CHICAGO OFFICE:

Room 607,

135 Jackson Street



THE CLEVELAND FROG & CROSSING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUCAS' PATENT STEEL FILLED

FROGS AND CROSSINGS.

IMPROVED SPRING RAIL FROGS.



Switch Stands and Track Supplies in General.

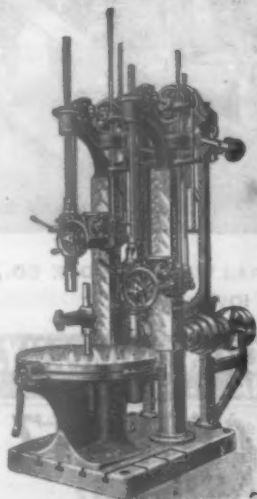
GEO. C. LUCAS, Gen. Man.

Improved Street Railroad Crossings, Split Switches.

N. F. BOWLER, President.

Office, 14 Winter St., Cleveland, O.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT STANDARD DRILL PRESS.



DUPLIX DRILL, 25, 32, 37, 42, 48, 52 in. sizes.

GOULD & EBERHARDT,
Near Market St. Depot,
Newark N. J.



ROYAL
(FIRE)

INSURANCE COMPANY

Of Liverpool, England.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

HEAD OFFICE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,

No. 50 Wall St., New York.

TRUSTEES:

JACOB D. VERMILYE, HENRY PARISH,
OSGOOD WELSH.

E. F. BEDDALL, Manager.

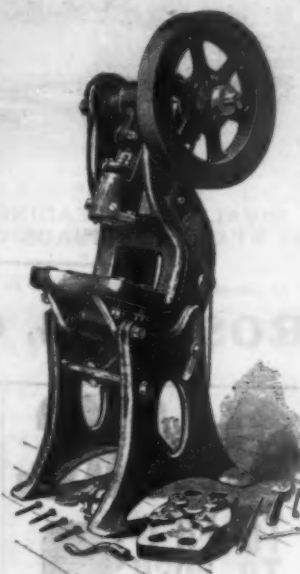
W. W. HENSHAW, Asst. Manager

Road-Master's Assistant and Section-Master's Guide

By WM. S. MONTGOMERY.

Revised and enlarged by Chas. Loomer, Chief Engineer, A. & G. W. R. R. 309 pages, 60 illustrations. Price, \$1.50.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.



Foot Screw and Drop. Also Cutting,
Punching, Forming, Shearing,
Embossing, Coining
and Drawing

PRESSES

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

DRAWING PRESSES and DIES

For Lanterns, Lamps, Tinware,
Brass Goods, etc.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Presses, Dies and other Tools
for Sheet and Bar Metals.

Please Send for their Illustrated Price Lists, describing 150
kinds of Presses, Lathes, Rolls, Beaders, Trimmers, etc.



New Revised Edition of Car-Builders' Dictionary, \$3.
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

AMERICA'S FAMOUS SNOW PLOW,

No Experiment, but a Perfect Success.



Is acknowledged to be without a RIVAL by the LEADING RAILROADS of AMERICA, and has been adopted by the GOVERNMENT STATE RAILROADS OF GERMANY and RUSSIA in EUROPE.

Orders for the Rotary for 1892 should be placed as early as possible to secure prompt and satisfactory delivery. For further particulars address

THE LESLIE BROS. MFG. CO., Paterson, New Jersey.

J. S. LESLIE, President.

M. SWEETNAM, Secretary and Treasurer.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.



JACKS

TO LIFT
TO PUSH
TO PULL



All sizes. All styles. All warranted.
Hydraulic Transfer Jacks

For Removing Locomotive Drivers in 27 Minutes.

Car Wheel Presses, Crank Pin Presses.

Send for Catalogue.

WATSON & STILLMAN,
204-210 E. Forty-third St., New York.

WIRE ROPE
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE: COOPER HEWITT & CO.
17 BURLING SLIP
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS & C

MICHIGAN FORCE & IRON CO.,

No. 1 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.,
Manufacturers of

MERCHANT BAR IRON,

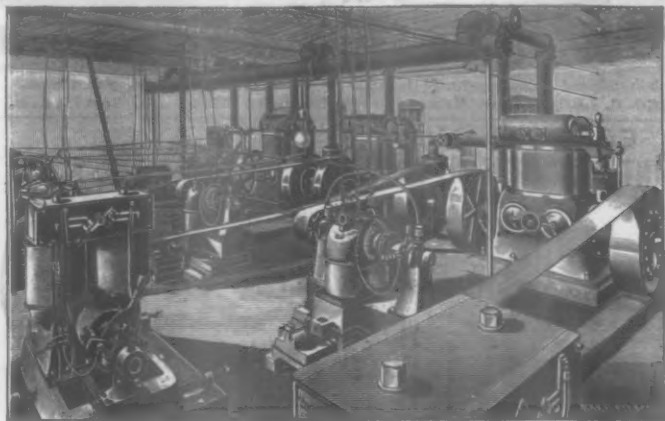
And all kinds of

Car and Driving Axles, Links and Pins, Shafting and Forgings.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres. HUGH McMILLAN Vice-Pres. W. C. McMILLAN, Gen. Man.
J. B. BAUGH, Gen. Supt. S. A. BAUGH, Supt. R. D. FIELD, Sec. W. ANDERSON, Treas.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES

ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY INSTALLATION.



AT OMAHA AND COUNCIL BLUFFS RAILWAY & BRIDGE CO.,
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.

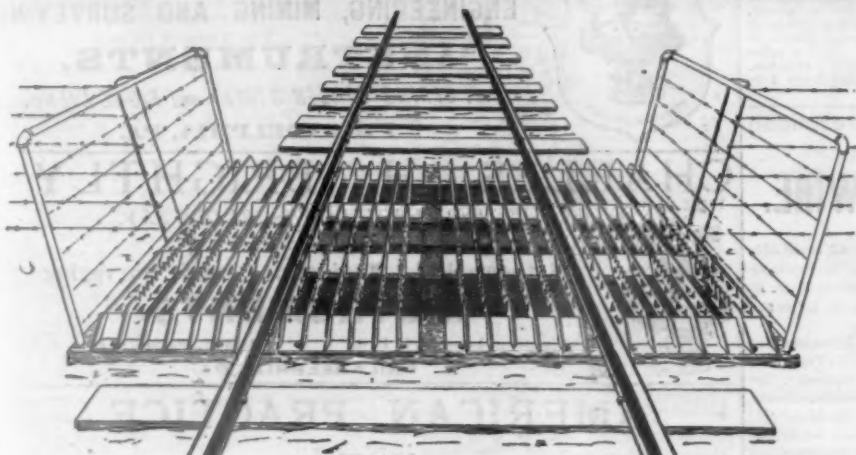
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY.
PITTSBURGH, PENNA. U.S. OF A.

DE-OXIDIZED BRONZE JOURNAL BEARINGS.

UNPARALLELED MILEAGE RECORD.
OVER 225,000 MILES AND STILL RUNNING MAKES
THEM the BEST and REALLY the CHEAPEST
JOURNAL BEARINGS IN EXISTENCE.

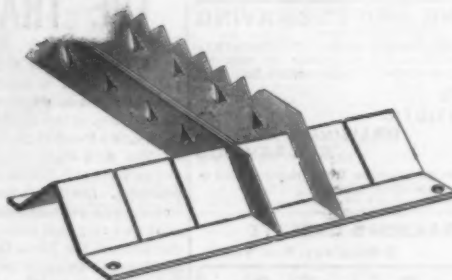
GENUINE BABBITT AND ANTI-FRICTION METALS.
The DE-OXIDIZED METAL CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

THE NATIONAL SURFACE GUARD CO.



No. 4.

J. T. HALL, Gen. Mgr. and Treas.
T. M. FISH, Vice-Pres. and Sec'y.



Broken Section No. 4.

Manufacturers of Steel Surface Cattle Guards.
13,000 IN USE ON 160 RAILROADS

We Are the Original Manufacturers of Metal Surface Cattle Guards and Owners of
the Twelve Original Patents. The Efficiency of the National Guard
Is Proven by the Number Now in Actual Use.

THE NATIONAL SURFACE GUARD CO.,

E. F. LUCE, General Agent.

445 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

CHICAGO SPLICE BAR MILL.

New England Agents,
SHERBURNE & CO.,
No. 53 Oliver St., Boston.

Morris Sellers & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

OFFICE,
216 Phenix Building,
CHICAGO.

New "GREER" Railroad Track Spike and the Celebrated "SAMSON" Bar.

Fourteen years' unexampled success has demonstrated the fact that under all varieties of Railroad Service they will prevent "low joints," battered rail ends, and in a remarkable degree withstand the test of breakage. More than 10,000,000 Bars in use on 160 different Railroads, equivalent to 14,240 miles of track.



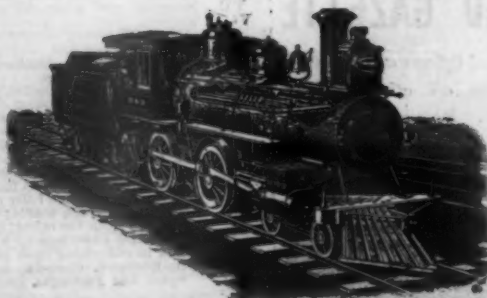
The "Greer" Railroad Track Spike is the latest and best spike offered to the Railroad managements of this country and Great Britain. Indestructible. A holding power of from one to two tons more per spike than any $5\frac{1}{4} \times 9$ -16 spike. Automatically sharpened to chisel edge, it cuts; does not tear the wood fiber. Hand packed in kegs—every spike perfect. Particularly adapted for use on Bridges, Trestles, Frogs, Crossings and Switches. SEND FOR TESTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

THE FIELD FEED-WATER PURIFIER.

This device will not successfully handle **all waters**, but there are **none** that it will not improve. In a **large majority** it will demonstrate great economy.

The apparatus can be made at railroad shops at small expense.

A trial is solicited at our expense.



Cut showing Purifier Applied to Locomotive.

This water purifier is now in use and on trial on the following railroads:

Wisconsin Central.
Great Northern.
Northern Pacific.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.
Baltimore & Ohio.

We refer to each of them.

Office: 134 Van Buren Street.

CHICAGO, ILL. • Factory: 43d St. & Stewart Ave.

RICHARD DUDGEON
24 COLUMBIA ST., NEW YORK.
Maker and Patentee of
Improved Hydraulic JACKS



PUNCHES,
BOILER-
TUBE EXPANDERS AND
DIRECT-ACTING
Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will
receive prompt attention.
Jacks for Pressing on Car
Wheels or Crank Pins made
to order.

DRAWING AND ENGRAVING

The Railroad-Gazette, finding it necessary to
increase its facilities for executing its own en-
gravings, is now prepared to fill orders for

**ACCURATE
ARTISTIC
DRAWINGS AND
ENGRAVINGS**
of all kinds, working either from objects, pho-
tographs, blue-prints or sketches.

ADDRESS
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE
73 Broadway, New York.

Charles Paine & Sons
Consulting and Civil Engineers,
71 Broadway, New York City.

**Rail
Roads**

Preliminary Surveys,
Location,
Construction,
Equipment,
Water Supply,
Terminal Yards
Signals,
Electric Appliances.

Improvement of Villages and Estates.

ENGINEER'S AND FIREMAN'S

TIME, EXPENSE AND MEMORANDUM ACCOUNT BOOK.

DESIGNED AND COPYRIGHTED BY
E. W. YATES.

A pocket memorandum book with rubber
tipped pencil attached, with calendar and
pages most conveniently arranged for the en-
gineer or fireman to keep his own daily record
of time and miles run, rate and amount earned;
also for individual expense account each month
and for general memoranda. A certain meth-
od of checking with the timekeeper in case of
disagreement. It lasts one year, and every
engineer and fireman should have one. Price
50 cents each; \$20.00 for fifty copies, or \$35.00 a
hundred. An agent wanted on each road.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

D. L. BARNES,
Mechanical and Consulting
Engineer.

**SPECIALTY: RAILWAY and LOCO-
MOTIVE WORK.**

Marine and land engine tests made at short
notice. Recent and scientific methods used in
all work.

The completion of inventions to practical ap-
plication, including specifications and esti-
mates, forwarded by new methods.

73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
AND
Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.

THE ROAD-MASTER'S ASSISTANT AND SECTION-MASTER'S GUIDE.

REVISED EDITION.

A Manual of Reference for all having to do
with the permanent way of American Railroads
containing the best results of experience, and
minute directions for track-laying, ballasting
and keeping the track in good repair. By Wm.
S. Huntington. Revised and enlarged by Charles
Latimer, Chief-Engineer of the Atlantic & Great
Western Railroad.

Three hundred pages, size 4 1/2 by 7 inches.
Fifty illustrations. Pocket edition on thin paper,
bound in leatherette with red edges; or muslin
binding, thick paper. Price \$1.50.

Published and for sale by
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,
73 Broadway, New York.

New Revised Edition of

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY
Price, \$3 per copy.

Ross Valve Co.,
TROY, N. Y.



ROSS REGULATOR
VALVES, for steam and
water. Will control the
flow and maintain any
desired pressure. For car
heating it has no equal.
No complicated parts. It
is easily understood. It
is durable. Low in price
and always reliable.
Made in sizes from 1 to
12 inches.

New, Revised, Enlarged Edition

THE TRAIN WIRE.

A discussion of the science of train dis-
patching, by J. A. ANDERSON, of the Pennsylv-
ania Railroad, with an introduction by B. B.
ADAMS, Jr., of the Railroad Gazette. 152 pages
(5 x 7 1/4 in.) Price \$1.25.

The first eight chapters are discussions of
the general principles, and treat of: Train Dis-
patching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the
Order (with photographic illustrations of very
good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifest,
the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Trans-
mission. Chapter Nine contains the standard
code of rules for the movement of trains by
telegraphic orders, with comments on each
rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its
application in special cases, and making its
purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten
contains the standard forms of train orders,
and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to
rights of track, numbering switches, etc. The
book is complete and exhaustive as a practical
handbook and course of instruction for an in-
experienced operator, and there are few
superintendents or dispatchers who may not
earn much from Mr. Anderson's long ex-
perience in this department. He is probably
the best authority in the world on train dis-
patching.

Published and for Sale by The Rail-
road Gazette, 73 Broadway, N. Y.



**200
BYRAM-COLLIARD
CUPOLAS**

TO BE SOLD IN
1902.

To accomplish this we have
greatly
REDUCED PRICES.

Prove this by writing to
BYRAM & COMPANY,
Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

BINDING.

Railroad Gazette subscribers can exchange
complete files for any year for bound volumes
of the same year on payment of the cost of
binding, which is 32.
The binding is good.
If files are not complete, the missing numbers
can usually be supplied, at this office, at 10
cents each.
Bound volumes are supplied at \$6 each. Ad-
dress The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1854.

CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.
27 & 29 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS
KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS
BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.
PASSENGER RECORD, CASH, FRY, CONDUCTOR'S CAR LIST,
FRY, FORWARDED, FRY, RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPYING,
TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &c., &c.
**PAPER AND BOOKS FOR
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE.**
BLUE PROCESS, FIELD, QUANTITY, TRACING,
CROSS SECTION, LEVEL, PROFILE, TRANSIT,
DETAILED EST., TIME, PAY ROLL, TOPOG.,
&c. RETURN, DRAWING, WAGES TABLE, &c., &c.
**PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY
BLANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS,
AND KEEP STATIONERY FOR ALL.**
YOUR ORDERS OR CORRESPONDENCE RELIGIOUS.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers
and readers than all other railroad
papers combined. Its advertising rates
are no higher than those of papers hav-
ing less than half its circulation.

ROBERT PATENT
WOVEN WIRE CAR SEATS
RATTAN, PLUSH SEATS
PATENT WOVEN WIRE SEAT, R. A. SPRING
COPPER, VER. CATALAN
THE HARTFORD WOVEN WIRE MATTRESS CO.

CHARLES S. HELLER

TRADING AS

(ESTABLISHED 1870.)



HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING

INSTRUMENTS,

Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY.

TRADE MARK.



Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURER OF

Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying

INSTRUMENTS.

Germantown Junction, P. R. R.

10th St. Station, P. & N. R. R.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AMERICAN PRACTICE

—IN—

BLOCK SIGNALING,

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems
in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7 1/4 in. x 9 in. It describes clearly
the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking System, Automatic Clockwork Track
Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track-Circuit System.
It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania
Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central roads, and correct engravings and de-
scriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Sys-
tems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart
Hall Train Order Signal.
The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to
show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE, \$2.00.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

1892. JUST PUBLISHED. 1892.

Railway Rates and Government Control,

By **MARSHALL M. KIRKMAN.** Price \$2.50.

An exhaustive study of the bases of railway rates and of the influences which
tend to determine them; of Pools, Special Rates and Discriminations; of State and
Interstate Traffic. A determination of the conditions when Government interference
is desirable and not desirable.

This book is the first to classify and assign the traffic of railroads where it
belongs, viz., among the competitive interests of the world. It is a question of
political economy, and the author has studied it exhaustively from this point of view.

CONTENTS:

- CHAPTER
- I. The Ethics of Trade, including that of Carriers.
 - II. Railway rates; their bases and the influences affecting them.
 - III. Railway rates; their bases and the influences affecting them.
 - IV. Railway rates; their bases and the influences affecting them.
 - V. Railway rates; discrimination; pools.
 - VI. Special rates and their relation to commerce.
 - VII. Necessity and value of Traffic agreements.
 - VIII. Railway rates and Government control. Rates may be too low, they cannot be too
high.—Railway enterprise. Proper scope of governmental supervision.
 - IX. Railway rates and Government control. Railway growth in the United States.
Present status. Methods of railroads. The limits within which legislative inter-
ference is valuable.
 - X. Value of private ownership and interest. Government control; its inadequacy.
 - XI. Government supervision and control; its limitations. The value of private owner-
ship. Further reference to rates; principles underlying them.
 - XII. Government control versus private control. When government control is desirable;
when undesirable; its tendencies.
 - XIII. The tenure of railroads under the law. The interstate commerce law of the United
States.—The requirements of the English law.
 - XIV. Mutuality of interest in the prosperity of railroads.
 - XV. Cost of railroads not fully capitalized; the reasons why; effect on rates.
 - XVI. Local and through traffic; State versus Interstate traffic; impossibility of distinguish-
ing one from the other; effect on legislative action.
 - XVII. Moderation exercised by wise governments in meddling with the rates of railways
and in exercising their police powers; the reasons therefor. The status of railroads
in England, Canada, Australia, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Belgium,
Spain and Portugal, Italy, Russia and Japan.

For Sale by **THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, NEW YORK.**

RAILROAD GAZETTE
Published Every Friday at
73 Broadway, N. Y.
\$4.20 PER YEAR TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
6.08 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Express money orders, or drafts, or P.O. orders
or registered letters should be made to the order
of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

EMPLOYMENT.

WANTED—A FIRST CLASS SALESMAN to handle maintenance of way appliances. Must have good Eastern acquaintance. A good salary to the right man. Address R. & H., care of Railroad Gazette.

WANTED—FIRST CLASS LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER, thoroughly competent to erect locomotives, to go to South America. One acquainted with American railroad appliances preferred. Address S. L. L., P. O. Box 3327 N. Y. City.

A CIVIL ENGINEER WITH EXPERIENCE on location, construction and maintenance of railroads, and on mole and harbor works, desires a position. Good references. Speaks and writes Spanish. Address L. J., care Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, New York.

WANTED—AN ENGINEER thoroughly competent to make designs and compute stresses in bridges, roofs, etc., with knowledge of details of construction and shop practice. Address, giving experience and salary expected, "ENGINEER," Gazette Office.

A CIVIL ENGINEER FROM HOLLAND wants position with railroad, bridge, factory, irrigation or canal and river works; good draftsman, thoroughly acquainted with analytical and graphical calculations and hydraulics; speaks and writes four languages. References. Address X Y Z, care Railroad Gazette.

POSITION WANTED—EXPERT M. of W. engineer (graduate C. E.), roadmaster and division superintendent, is open to engagement in any of above positions or as assistant. Age, 32. Twelve years' experience in maintenance and operation on leading roads. Skilled in economical work and management. Let's and highest references. Address "Experience," care Engineering News.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale 800 tons of selected second-hand 52 lb. steel rails for prompt shipment. Rails can be inspected at Pittsburgh. Price quoted on application to

ROBINSON & ORR,
Fidelity Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Standard Gauge Locomotives, with Westinghouse Air-Brakes, for immediate delivery. **TWO SADDLE-TANK ENGINES:** Cylinders, 10 in. x 14 in.; weight, 26,000 lbs. **FIVE-FORNEY TYPE ENGINES:** Cylinders, 10 in. x 16 in.; weight, 33,000 lbs. for delivery at New York. **TEN PASSENGER ENGINES FOR WESTERN DELIVERY:** Cylinders, 15 in. x 22 in., 15 in. x 24 in., 16 in. x 22 in., 16 in. x 24 in.; weight, 30,200 lbs. to 70,000 lbs. Builders: Baldwin, Rhode Island, Grant and Pittsburgh.

Steel Rails, Fastenings, and All Classes of New and Second-Hand Equipment.
Full description furnished on application.

GEO. A. EVANS, 40 & 42 Wall St., New York.

FOR SALE—ONE WORTHINGTON compound duplex pump; high pressure 25, low 33; stroke, 28 in. Flanges aluminum, bronze and steel fittings, and bronze cylinder, 1,500,000 galls. capacity. Boiler, 500 H. P., for 500 lbs. steam; Duplex (10 x 7 x 12); 800 H. P. Corliss engine, 2 Admiralty pumps, pressure pipe, 4 in., 8 in., 10 in.; boilers, crushers, tanks, compressors, hammers, locomotives, cars, steam shovels, contractors' tools and radiators. W. S. MIDDLETON, 32 John St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One standard gauge Baldwin locomotive, cylinders 12 in. x 20 in., double ender, weight 60,000 lbs., with Westinghouse brake, nearly new; two suburban passenger coaches.

One combination baggage and passenger coach, all with Westinghouse brakes, nearly new.

Above is now in Florida and can be delivered at once.
Baggage, mail and express car, length 45 ft., 2 in.

Two open excursion cars, seating 83, for New York delivery.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCK,
10 Wall Street, New York.

RELAY RAILS FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale, in lots to suit, about 800 selected second-hand 50-lb. Tee Iron Rails and Fish Plates; also 7 complete Switches.

This material has been but little used and is as good as new.

Also one second-hand Steam Inspection Car; one second-hand Logging Engine, Upright Boiler; eight second-hand Push Cars. All the above for 3-ft. gauge.

Ready for delivery now.

For prices apply at once to

BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

HAND-BOOK

of
Railway Expenditures,

BY MARSHALL M. KIRKMAN.

Explaining in the form of Specific Rules how the Labor, Material, Fuel and other items of Expenditures should be kept, and Giving the Various Disbursement Accounts of Railroads and the Details of Each, with the forms to be used and the Rules to be Observed in Keeping the Records and Returns Required in Connection Therewith.

Bound, postage paid, on receipt of \$2. Address, THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,
73 Broadway, New York.

LOCOMOTIVES, BUILDERS, RAILS, CARS,
STRUCTURAL MATERIAL,
BRIDGES.
INSPECTION
P. W. WILDER, JR. & CO.
2 WALL ST. NEW YORK.

VENTILATORS



Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

TEE AND STREET RAILS,
SPLICE BARS, TRACK
BOLTS AND NUTS,
R. R. SPIKES.

FROGS, CROSSINGS,
SWITCHES AND FIX-
TURES.

IRON AND STEEL AXLES,
CAR TRUCK CHAIRS,
WHOLEY IRON TURN-
BUCKLES, LINKS AND
PINS AND CAR
COUPLERS.

BAR IRON AND STEEL,
SHEET IRON AND STEEL,
CORRUGATED IRON.

STEAM SHOVELS,
RAIL LIFT UNLOADERS,
AND STEAM CRANES.

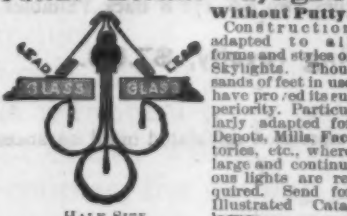
LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS OF
ALL KINDS.

A. T. SHOEMAKER,
Railroad Supplies
and Equipment.

(New and Second Hand.)

ROCKERY BUILDING, CHICAGO,
146 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BEAMS, CHAIRS, ANGLES,
TEES AND ODD SECTIONS.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights

HALF SIZE.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Engineers', Surveyors' and
Draughtsmen's Supplies.

Improved Complete Engineers' Transit.

Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. PRICE, \$150.

ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.

Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. PRICE, \$150.

Improved Engineers' Wye Level.

Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. PRICE, \$110.

Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

M. A. WILDER, Pres.; T. S. BULLOCK, V.-P.; V. A. WILDER, Treas.; F. C. B. AVERY, G. M.

THE NEW YORK RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Limited,

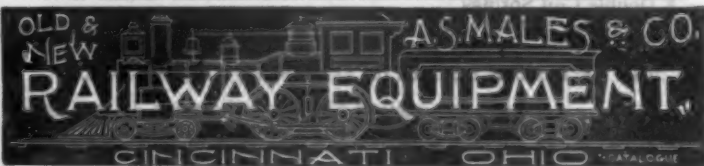
40 AND 42 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Steel Rails, all sections; Track Fastenings, Locomotives and Cars of all descriptions, both New and Second-hand, for Cash or on Car Trust Plan.

Purchasing Agents Monterey & Mexican Gulf R. R.

Railway contracts and securities negotiated.

Correspondence solicited.



JANUARY 1, 1892.

SEND FOR SPECIAL LIST OF

New and Second Hand Machinery

FOR SALE AT LOW PRICES BY

GEORGE PLACE,

Office, 120 Broadway, New York. Storehouse, 511 & 513 W. 13th St., New York.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO.
INCORPORATED.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE "ALDRICH COURT," 45 BROADWAY, N. Y.

ORDERS AND INQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

G. W. BENTLEY, Pres.

G. LEVEY, V. P. & G. M.



Flood & Conklin Co.

VARNISH MAKERS,

NEWARK, N. J.

Railway Varnishes and
Surfacers

A SPECIALTY.

THE SOLID STEEL CO
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

STEEL CASTINGS

LOCOMOTIVE CASTINGS, SUCH AS
DRIVING BOXES, CROSS HEADS, ROCKER
SHAFTS, PISTONS, FOLLOWERS, etc.

BRASS SHOTS, CAR COUPLERS, DRAW-BARS, ETC.

THE GUARANTEE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Oldest and Largest in America.

BONDS OF SURETYSHIP.

NO OTHER BUSINESS.

PAID UP CAPITAL, \$300,000. ASSETS, nearly \$750,000. ANNUAL REVENUE, over \$305,000.

HEAD OFFICE, ST. JAMES STREET - MONTREAL.

President, SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT; Vice-Pres. and Managing Director, EDWARD RAWLINGS; JAMES GRANT, Secretary and Attorney, With Branch Offices and Agencies in the principal cities throughout the United States and Canada.

HAYES TUBE EXPANDER.



TRIPLE EXPANSION
BY ROLLER PROCESS
Makes the Best Setting.

Recommended by U. S. Government.

HAYES TOOL CO.,
41 & 43 CROSS ST.,
PORTLAND, MAINE.



ESTABLISHED 1820.

PATENT TRANSITS

YOUNG & SONS,

Engineering Instrument Makers,

43 NORTH SEVENTH STREET,

Philadelphia.

Tapes, Chains, Draughting In-

struments. Catalogues on appli-

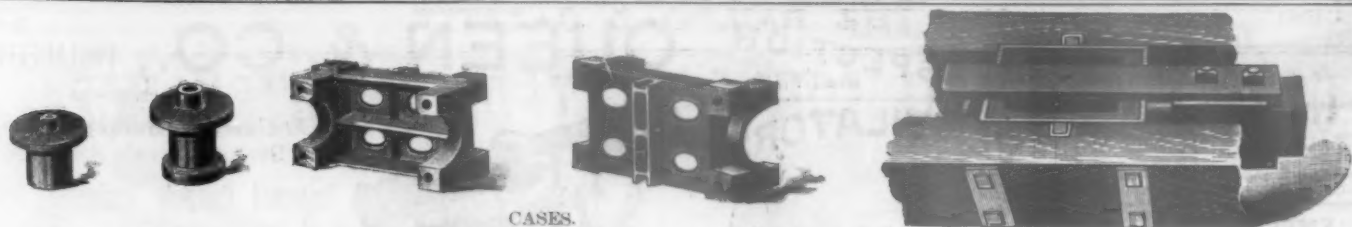
cation.

Contractors and Purchasers

Wishing Railroad, Timber, Ties and Piling on
the Pacific Coast will find it to their advan-
tage to confer with

GEO. S. VAN EVERY or HENRY HATCH,

Los Angeles, Cal.



CASES.

PRICE LIST OF YOKE OR STRAP ATTACHMENTS.

A set of No. 66 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 66 Cases, intended for 6 x 6 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$6.75.

A set of No. 67 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 67 Cases, intended for 6 x 7 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty \$7.00.

A set of No. 68 consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 68 Cases, intended for 6 x 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$7.25.

Above numbers intended for Draft Sills 9 inches apart.

A set of No. 68 (N. P.) consists of two No. 1 Front Thimbles, two No. 2 Back Thimbles and four No. 68 Cases, intended for 6 x 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$7.25.

A set of No. 278, E. T. and Q. & C., consists of two No. 278 A Thimbles, two No. 178 B Back Thimbles and four No. 278 Cases, intended for 6 x 8 Double Coil Springs.

Price per set, including royalty, \$7.50.

Two last numbers intended for Draft Sills 9½ inches apart.

All cases made to admit coils of 6½ inches diameter, ¼ inch spring compression calculated in all instances.

Above prices are all f. o. b. cars Cleveland, Troy and Bridgeport.

BUTLER DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEO. A. BOYDEN, President.

WM. WHITRIDGE, Treasurer.

CHAS. B. MANN, Secretary.

THE BOYDEN BRAKE COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC QUICK-ACTION AIR BRAKES

FOR PASSENGER CARS, FREIGHT CARS AND TENDERS.

ALSO DRIVER BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT FOR ENGINES.

The Entire Brake and Signal Apparatus is Interchangeable with the Westinghouse

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 45 ROADS.

THOS STURGIS, President.

WM. C. LANE, Secretary and Treasurer.

C. P. MACKIE, General Manager.

S. S. BOGART, General Agent.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE COMPANY

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Owning the Patents of Mosher, Gill, Hatch, Foote, Kintner and Moore for

**Individual Telegraph Call and Cut - Out Apparatus
FOR RAILWAY SERVICE.**

OTHER PATENTS PENDING. The Only Practical and Reliable System Invented. Use either MORSE KEY or AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER. To every call an AUTOMATIC ANSWER-BACK is received from the Station Called. Gong rings until shut off by operator. Any office on line can be selected without disturbing the others and either called up or cut out. No interference with regular telegraph service. No resistance added to main line. Easily applied. Economical. Convenient. Reliable. THE PUBLIC IS WARNED AGAINST INFRINGING COMPANIES AND DEVICES. For terms and other particulars address as above

COUPLER COMPARISONS—COST OF MAINTENANCE.

	Breakages.	Life.	Price.	Replacement of breakages. 75% without charge.	Cost per car per year.	Cost per 1,000 cars per year.
ONE of the PIVOTED TYPE	Heads, 23 ³³ / ₁₀₀ Knuckles, 46 ⁶⁶ / ₁₀₀	Heads, 3 yrs. 6 mos. Knuckles, 1 yr. 9 mos.	\$20.00 per car.	Heads, 25% at \$9.20 Knuckles, 25% at \$2.80	\$2.04	\$2,040
DOWLING TYPE	Heads, 3 ³³ / ₁₀₀ Knuckles, 12 ⁶⁶ / ₁₀₀	Heads, 30 years Knuckles, 8 years	\$20.00 per car.	Heads, 25% at \$8.00 Knuckles, 25% at \$4.00	50c.	\$500

In a coupler confined to the M. C. B. lines it is impossible to distribute 36½ lbs. of steel in a knuckle having a pivot hole, buffing against the side of the drawhead, thereby causing a shearing strain, which breaks the knuckle and lugs from the drawhead and bends the pivot pin, making it inoperative. It is a mechanical impossibility for such a coupler to stand the strain of 60,000-lb. cars (which are 20,000 lbs. heavier than when the pivot type was first introduced).

The Standard knuckle has 58 lbs. of steel so distributed as to stand the strains and protect the drawhead, is without a pivot hole, and is especially designed for heavy service and the increased weight of cars within the last few years. By the peculiar formation of the Dowling type of coupler, the buffing strain is taken in a line with the shank and draft rigging, thereby equalizing the shock at different points.

One reason why this particular pivoted drawhead breaks more largely than the Dowling type is explained by the fact that in order to allow the lock to rotate on an additional pivot pin in the guard arm the head is cut away so that it cannot be strengthened in its weakest part.

Official records of several of the leading railways of the East and West show average breakages of 6 to 7 drawheads and 3 to 4 knuckles of this form of coupler to one each of the Dowling type, which we think is conclusive evidence that the above claims are well founded.

The verification of the above statements and comparisons are within the reach of every railway company.

We believe that there yet remain a few railway systems which the Gould Coupler Co. does not claim to include in its five-years syndicate.

To the managers of these railways we will say, if you think with us, that it is not sound business policy, nor for the interests of the corporations which you manage, to foster this attempt to form a colossal coupler monopoly, involving, as it does, the equipment and maintenance of more than a million freight cars, with the addition of at least one hundred thousand new cars annually, and if you will open your doors to the competition of the Standard Company, you will be able to equip and maintain your cars at a very much lower cost than many companies are now paying.

Based upon the present cost of iron and steel, the million or more freight cars of the United States can be equipped with the Dowling and other first-class couplers for considerably less than eighteen millions of dollars instead of twenty-five millions or more, which is the ultimate aim of a coupler monopoly; and these cars can be maintained for five hundred thousand dollars per year, or fifty cents per car.

We will contract with railway companies for their equipment with our latest improved Dowling type of coupler at \$18.00 per car, and will make replacements, as above.

Before making contracts for your cars, we shall be glad to show you what the Standard Company is prepared to do in the way of low prices and renewals.

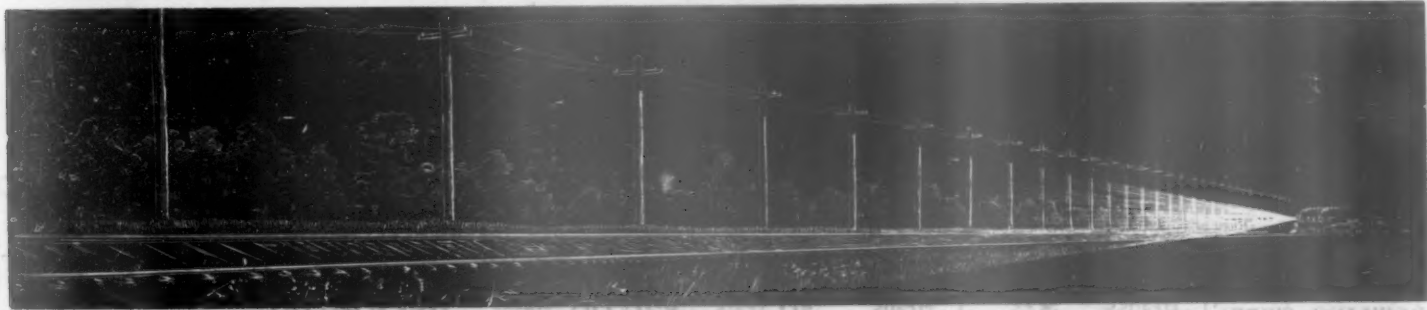
THE STANDARD CAR COUPLING CO.,

Main Office: 45 Broadway, NEW YORK. CHICAGO OFFICE: 1018 The Rookery.

R. B. F. PEIRCE, President and General Manager.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC HEADLIGHT COMPANY, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The only powerful headlight for locomotives that has stood the test of extensive use. The National Electric Headlight is now in operation on ten roads, among which are: the Vandalia, the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; the Indianapolis, Decatur & Western; the Queen & Crescent Route, the Monon, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois. Every engineman who has been behind one of these lights is enthusiastic in its praise.



The National Electric Headlight is advantageously used on passenger and freight trains, on double and single track. It renders any obstacle plainly visible at sufficient distance to stop a train, even when running at the highest rate of speed. An object like a horse or a cow can be seen half a mile, and a car or a larger object can be seen one mile or more. An engine rounding a curve lights up the surrounding country to such an extent that there is little possibility of a collision. In other words, it makes daylight for the engineman for sufficient distance ahead to enable him to prevent collisions and derailments.

The National Electric Headlight is an arc light of 2,000 candle power, placed in an ordinary case of the usual style, with the ordinary reflector. It is run by a small dynamo placed immediately behind the light, which is supplied with steam by a pipe from the cab. The engineman from his seat can instantly shut off or turn on the steam, and thus extinguish or relight the lamp, as desired. Three years unvarying success in use. Send for detailed testimony, full description and terms. Trial headlight furnished.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER.

Number Sold in 1891 Excels All Former Records.

We Beg to Announce the Following Specialties for 1892:



2,500
In Use.

A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Pools.

A New Dry Ore Concentrator—the Card.

A New Wet Ore Concentrator.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective

Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers,

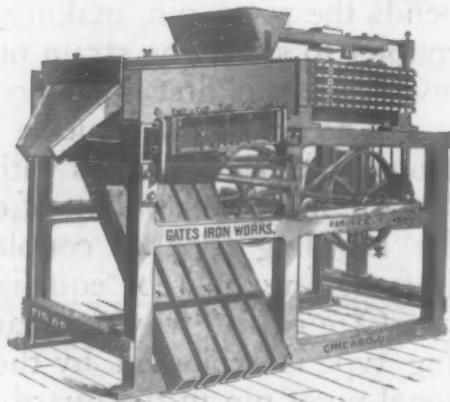
All Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,

50a S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.

NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St. BOSTON, 237 Franklin St.

LONDON, ENG., 73a Queen Victoria St.



CARD DRY CONCENTRATOR.

THE BULLDOZER

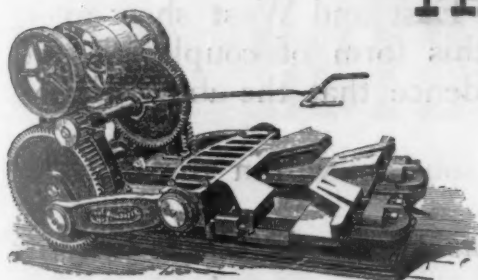
FORGING, BENDING and UPSETTING MACHINE.

Duplicate Car Irons formed with great economy. Car irons may be made on this machine at the principal shops of railroads, and sent out to the repair shops for use.

HEAVY PUNCHES and SHEARS, JUSTICE POWER HAMMERS, DROP PRESSES.

The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute.

The automatic arrangement for opening and shutting door and apron, and discharging coal to tender, makes it the most convenient chute in use. Also, an economical and substantial structure to build. Send for blue prints or plans of this chute.



Williams, White & Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

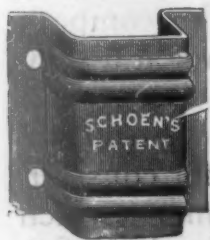
HINSON DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT, 506 The Rookery, Chicago.

This Attachment is in Satisfactory Use on a Large Number of Cars and Adopted as Standard by a Number of Companies.

For repairs on old cars we make a pattern with the holes to correspond with the ones now used in such cars, but for new work we prefer to furnish our standard.

J. A. HINSON, President.

P. M. BEAGAN, Secretary.



SCHOEN MANUFACTURING Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Articles in **PRESSED STEEL** for Railways

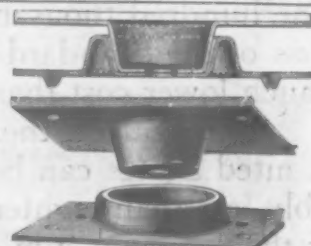
Pressed Steel
Stake Pockets

Made to Interchange with any Standard.

Pressed Steel
Centre Plates

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Western Office: 314 Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.



EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.

OFFICE AND WORKS, CHESTER, PA.
OPEN HEARTH, CRUCIBLE AND EUREKA STEEL CASTINGS
RAILROAD AND MACHINE CASTINGS, LOCOMOTIVE CROSS-HEADS AND GEARING A SPECIALTY.
GUARANTEED KNUCKLES FOR M. C. R. COUPLER

IMPROVED ENGINE SPRINGS

EVERY SPRING GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

945 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

Southern Hotel, St. Louis.



THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever. Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest. ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FORD MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

INDUSTRIAL WORKS,

BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW YORK AGENCY

OFFUTT & CO.,

Corner Church and Hector Streets.

CHICAGO AGENCY

L. M. SLACK,

411 Phenix Building.

CRANES,

WRECKING CARS,

STEAM SHOVELS,

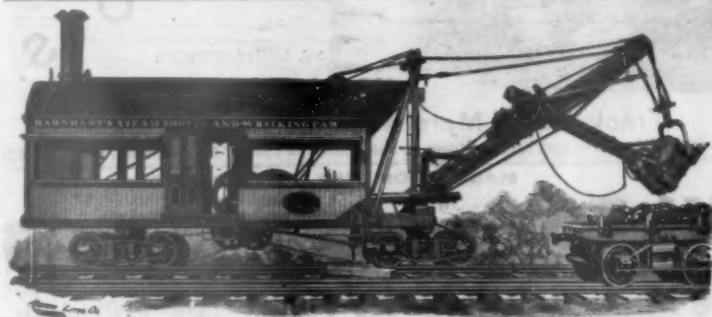
PILE DRIVERS,

RAIL SAWS,

TURN-TABLES,

TRANSFER TABLES,

FREIGHT CONVEYORS.



One and One-half Yard Shovel.

MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARNHARDT'S PATENT STEAM SHOVELS, WRECKING CARS AND DREDGES
RAILROAD DITCHERS AND BALLAST UNLOADERS.

All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned at our expense.
For further information, photographs, catalogues and discounts address

Marion Steam Shovel Co.

595 West Centre Street,

MARION, O.

San Francisco Office:

Geo. W. Barnhardt, 4 Sutter St.



Barnhardt's Patent Ballast Unloader.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., BOSTON, MASS

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE OTIS

Patent Steam Excavators,
WITH CHAPMAN'S IMPROVEMENTS AND DREDGES.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.

STEAM SHOVELS.

—FOR ALL PURPOSES.—

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.,
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO., 37 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

No. 1.—Weight, 10 tons. Capacity, 8 cubic yards per minute.



No. 2.—Weight, 25 tons. Capacity, 4 cubic yards per minute.

STEAM EXCAVATOR AND DERRICK CAR.
Aside from our Standards (Nos. 1 and 2) we build Machines of Special Design, or from any Drawings Furnished.

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. AND AMERICA'S
DOUBLE TRACK. GRANDEST SCENERY.
STEEL RAILS.

The Popular Route Between New York, Philadelphia,

Easton, Bethlehem, Allentown, Mauch Chunk, Wilkesbarre, Pittstown, Scranton, Ithaca, Geneva, Waverly, Watkins' Glen, Elmira, Rochester, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis and all Points West.

Pullman Palace Cars on all Through Trains, Anthracite Coal used exclusively. No dust. No smoke.

TICKET OFFICES: New York—General Eastern Office, 235 Broadway; Depot foot of Cortlandt Street; Depot foot of Desbrosses Street; all Penna. R. R. Ticket Offices and Dredge Transfer Co. Offices. PHILADELPHIA—324 and 386 Chestnut Street; P. & R. Depot, Ninth and Green Streets; P. & R. Depot, Third and Berks Streets.

The mountain and valley scenery traversed by this line is the most beautiful and picturesque in America embracing the romantic valleys of the Susquehanna and Lehigh, and the historic Wyoming. Ask for tickets via "Lehigh Valley Route."

K. H. HYINGTON,

Gen'l Pass. Agent, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

H. STANLEY GOODWIN,

Gen'l Supt., Bethlehem, Pa.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing

MACHINERY

FOR

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And Wherever Ore and Rock are to be drilled and blasted.



RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, - - - NEW YORK.

THE NEW HIGH EXPLOSIVE

RACKAROCK

Furnished in two ingredients which are absolutely unexplosive until combined by the consumers, for which we furnish convenient means. Shipped and stored as ordinary merchandise. After combination the explosive is absolutely safe. By reason of its safety it is especially adapted to water-works construction in crowded streets.

Rendrock Powder Co.

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Car Pile Drivers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,

CHICAGO.

TANGYE'S
HYDRAULIC LIFTING JACK.

A good, reliable jack for lifting or pushing in any direction. The lever is for pumping it up, the key lowers and stops it at any point, when it is again ready for lifting, saving time and trouble.
Various sizes made, from 4 tons to 200 tons.

Joseph F. McCoy Co.

26 Warren St.,

NEW YORK.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled:

"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."

"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO.,

No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Bessemer Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese; Iron Rods of any required chemical composition; Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels; Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes. Rolls for Standard Sections and Shapes always in stock. Special Sections and Shapes made to order.

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

FROM 8 TO 100 LBS. PER YARD.

This Company owns and operates five works, namely: NORTH WORKS and UNION WORKS, Chicago; SOUTH WORKS, South Chicago; JOLIET WORKS; MILWAUKEE WORKS. JULIAN L. YALE, General Sales Agent, General Offices, "Rookery," Chicago, Ill. Milwaukee (Wis.) Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Building. New York Offices, 46 Wall Street. D. E. GARRISON & CO. Agents, St. Louis, Mo.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD,
CHICAGO OFFICE:
710-711 Phenix Building.



ILLINOIS.
ST. LOUIS OFFICE:
125 and 127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS.

Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel. The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bars.

WROUGHT-IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL.

MADE FROM THE BEST CHARCOAL IRON.



TURNBUCKLES.

Guaranteed Stronger than any Similar Article on the Market.



Eastern Agents:
ANTHONY & McELROY, 328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Western Agents:
H. L. GREEN & CO., 46 Lake St., Chicago.

The Only Buckle Made that has
a Perfect Wrench Hold.

The Central Iron & Steel Co.,
BRAZIL, IND.

CAMBRIA STEEL RAILS.

HEAVY RAILS, LIGHT RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS.
STEEL CAR AXLES. STEEL CAR CHANNELS.
STREET RAILS.

ADDRESS: CAMBRIA IRON CO.,
Office, 318 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Works, Johnstown, Pa.
Chicago Office:
Phenix Buildings.



METCALF, PAUL & CO

Make a Specialty of
SOLID STEEL
RAILROAD TRACK TOOLS
ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PATENT
VERONA NUT LOCK
SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE
Western Warehouse:

7th Av. & LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURGH. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO

THE FARIST STEEL COMPANY

JOEL FARIST, Pres.
GEO. WINDSOR, Sec. and Treas.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of
CAST STEEL,
HAMMERED OR
ROLLED.



SPIRAL AND ELLIPTIC CAR SPRINGS RAILROAD AND MACHINERY FORGING.

CHICAGO: Bridgeport, Conn. St. Louis:
J. S. BREWER, 176 Jackson Street. J. H. WYETH, 221 Chestnut St.

AARON FRENCH, Chairman. GEO. W. MORRIS, D. C. NOBLE,
JULIUS E. FRENCH, Vice Chairman. Gen. Man'r. Sec. and Treas.
THE A. FRENCH SPRING CO. LIMITED
PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

ELLIPTIC & SPIRAL SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

NEW YORK: 66 Boreel Bldg. BOSTON: 52 Mason Bldg. CHICAGO: Phenix Bldg.

THE ATKINSON STEEL AND SPRING WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR SPRINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Cast Steel, Spring Steel, all sizes and grades. Railroad Spring Steel a specialty.

OFFICE: "Rookery" Building, Chicago, Ill.

WORKS: Spalding, Ill.

Passenger Car Ventilator.

ALL CINDERS, DUST AND DIRT EXCLUDED.
A SUPPLY OF FRESH AIR GIVEN.

PERRY VENTILATOR CO.,

L. F. BRAINE, Gen'l Sales Agent,
Room 30, 115 Broadway, Boreel Building, New York.

CHARLES HUSTON, Pres. A. F. HUSTON, Vice-Pres. C. L. HUSTON, Gen. Man.
R. B. HAINES, JR., Sec'y. JOS. HUMPTON, Treas.

LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1810.

INCORPORATED 1890.

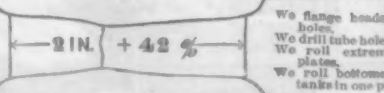
The First to Make Boiler Plates in America.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.
Firebox Steel Plates a Specialty. We Can Roll Steel Circles 116 in. Diameter
or Rectangular Plates 114 in. Wide. Range of Thickness, from 1/4 to 1 1/2 in.

This represents a piece of
Lukens' Boiler Steel 1-2 in.
thick, ready to be tested.



HALF SIZE.

This represents the same
piece after having been
piled to the breaking
point, showing a reduction
of area of 45 percent, and
an elongation in 8 in. of 25
percent.



We flange heads and flue
holes.
We drill tube holes to order.
We roll extremely wide
plates.
We roll bottoms for car
tanks in one piece.

AGENTS:—Gilchrist & Taylor, 106 High St., Boston; Frank L. Friscent, 112 John St., New York; J. F. Corlett, Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.; The Scully, Castle Co., 61 S. Ce. in. St., Chicago; Stauffer, Eshleman & Co., 71 Canal St., New Orleans; F. A. Kinsey & Co., Cincinnati, O.; R. C. Hoffman & Co., South and 2d Sts., Baltimore; Thomas Robertson & Co., Montreal, Canada.
Works: Conesville, Pa. Philadelphia Office: Rooms 62 & 64, Bullitt Bldg.



THOMSON'S SLOTTED RIVETS.



The only rivet in the world that can be set
without a machine.

For fastening Belts, Straps and other articles made of Leather,
Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood.

SIZES 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2, No. 9 Wire Gauge.

SIZES 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/2, No. 6 Wire Gauge.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,
WALTHAM, MASS.



WILLARD L. CANDEE and H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers.

THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY

LIMITED.

18 Park Row, New York.

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

FOR
AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND UNDER
GROUND USE.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

CANDEE AERIAL WIRES.
MANSON PROTECTING-
TAPE.
OKONITE WATER-PROOF
TAPE.



BRANCHES: Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Louisville,
Omaha, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, London, South America.



V
S
R
W

5

11-1-1961

1961

TS.

11

an.

0.

er

no;

in.

o.

dg.

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

A SIGNAL SUCCESS.

OUR SYSTEMS of automatic electric block signals (on wire and rail circuits) are working with great satisfaction to the railroad companies using them, and in almost every case their use is being extended.

Our new rail-circuit systems are showing unparalleled results. Eleven of these signals, on a certain road, have been operating over five months with a record of but three train stops (caused otherwise than by trains in block and open switches), and these were due to signals being struck by lightning, and to one broken battery jar. They have also operated with ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY. On another road the record is even better; no unnecessary stops whatever being charged against the signals; and the integrity of the system has been fully proven.

We can, therefore, safely challenge comparisons with other rail-circuit systems, being confident that no better records can be shown, or as good.

Having substantiated our claims to the complete satisfaction of many leading railroad officials, we are now engaged in applying the systems on several new lines, and we are also engaged in preparing PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE SIGNALS FOR MANY OTHER COMPANIES, several of whom do not consider any other signal than

THE HALL.

We pride ourselves on the excellent and honest character of our work, and beg to assure all who deal with us that they will be fairly and squarely treated, and always with the assurance of satisfaction. All correspondence that may be addressed to our New York or Chicago office will receive careful and immediate attention, and any inquiries on any subject relating to our specialties will command the professional knowledge and skill of our engineering department.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 Broadway, New York.

340 The Rookery, Chicago.

WILLIAM P. HALL, President.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.
C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer.

W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer.
MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.

WILLIAM P. HALL, President.

W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer.

MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.

S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.

C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.

HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer.

A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.

The Hall Signal Co.

PROGRESS:

January 1, 1890, in operation on - - - - - TWO ROADS.

Nov. 1, 1891, in operation and process of erection on TWENTY-THREE ROADS.

WIRE CIRCUIT AND RAIL CIRCUIT AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SIGNALS.

We have added to our Automatic Electric Signal Systems

Mechanical and Auto-Manual Block Signaling

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,

Having obtained control of the BEZER LOCK AND BLOCK SYSTEM, BEZER AND BURLEY INTER-LOCKING MACHINES, besides the best known forms of Semaphores, Compensator, Selector, etc.

Our new Lock and Block System was devised by Mr. Bezer (who originally came to this country as the representative of the Sykes Lock and Block System) from a full knowledge of the shortcomings of other Lock and Block Systems, and in combination with the Hall Track Instrument, for its automatic locking feature, renders this the most perfect Operator System ever devised.

The Bezer and Burley Interlocking Machine possesses most important improvements in actuating mechanism, and is the only machine in which MITRE locking with a HORIZONTAL TAPPET can be satisfactorily and successfully used.

The reputation of this Company for perfection of workmanship, and our guarantee of efficiency will assure satisfaction in the field of mechanical work.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

340 THE ROOKERY,
CHICAGO.

Please Note Announcement on Next Page.

ary.

D.

ADS.
ADS.

ng

D

ntry
com-
r its

s in
TAL

ency



CURTIS RETURN STEAM TRAP.

Cheapest, Most Durable, Most Powerful. Have stood the test of Seven Years. WITHOUT EQUALS.

OUR PATENTS:—Damper Regulators, Steam Pressure Regulators, Pressure Regulators for Steam, Water and Air; Steam Traps, Return Traps, Separators, Balanced Steam Traps, Thermostatic Damper Regulators for Residences and Public Buildings, and other Specialties for the Use and Saving of Steam.

FULL INFORMATION CHEERFULLY FURNISHED BY

THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO.
63 BEVERLY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

GENERAL AGENTS:

NEW YORK, 109 Liberty St. PHILADELPHIA, 205 N. Front St. CHICAGO, 218 Lake St.
DENVER, Col., Amphie Building.

THE STAR BRAND TACKLE BLOCKS.

SAFE, SURE, RELIABLE, MADE ON HONOR.

You cannot afford to use any other.

SPECIALTIES:—Improved Self-Adjusting Five Roll Roller Bush Blocks. Improved Self-Lubricating Metaline Blocks. Improved Self-Locking Link Snatch Blocks. Improved Wrought Iron Blocks with rolled edges to save wear of rope. Batt's Patent Differential Hoists.

Hand Power Pumps.

Loud's Patent. These pumps have a capacity from 3,000 to 5,000 gallons per hour, work easy, and practically pump water containing everything but rocks. The most powerful pump on the market. Low priced.

Catalogue, Price List, etc., Cheerfully Furnished by the

BOSTON AND LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
162 Commercial Street, Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED),

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

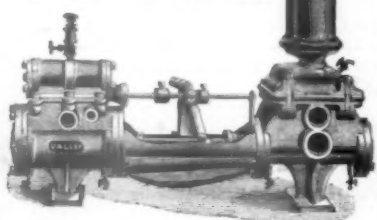
Oldest and Largest Mfrs. in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.
RUBBER BELTING AND PACKING.
Westinghouse Air Brake Hose.
RUBBER CEMENT.



VALLEY PUMPS.



Valley Pump Co., EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

HOISTING ENGINES of any power

DOUBLE AND SINGLE, WITH Improved



NEWARK, N. J.

AUTOMATIC
WATER COLUMNS
—AND—
TANK VALVES.



JOHN N. POAGE,
CINCINNATI, O.

Complete Steam Plants,

Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Boilers.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

UNION IRON WORKS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Only Iron and Steel Ship Builders on Pacific Coast.

MINING MACHINERY

A SPECIALTY.

HYDRAULIC LIFT DOCK

Important to Railroad Managers and Master Mechanics.

SIBLEY'S

PERFECTION VALVE OIL.

More perfect lubrication insured, and entire freedom guaranteed from corrosion of cylinders and destruction of steam joints by fatty acids. In exclusive use on 50 railroads.

References and prices furnished upon application.

Make exclusive specialty of the Manufacture of Valve and Signal Oil for Railroad use.

SIGNAL OIL WORKS

(Limited),

FRANKLIN, PA.

J. C. SIBLEY,

PRESIDENT.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in Boilers.

Portable Drilling



STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.
Inventors and Manufacturers of the Stow Flexible Shaft for all purposes.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill and

Biddle Sts., Phila., Pa.

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable tool for every wheel grinding, metal and wood polishing, cat-berushing and clipping, etc.



Builders of Special Machines for railroads, Bridge and Boiler Makers, Contractors, etc.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.			
STANDARD COMPOUND STEAM PUMP.	STANDARD COMPOUND STEAM PUMP.	STANDARD COMPOUND STEAM PUMP.	HERO RAILER FEEDER
PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.			SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
CINCINNATI, O.			

NEW DEPARTURE IN RATCHET DRILLS

SCHUTTLER MFG. CO.

FRANK BAKEMAN & CO., 6101, Rookery, Chicago, GENERAL AGENTS.
AVERY & WEST, 450 Rookery, Chicago, WESTERN AGENTS.

The movement of the handle in either direction causes a continuous drilling, thus doing the work in half the time of any other ratchet drill without additional labor. The drill is strong, durable and easily operated, the working parts being completely protected from dust and weather.



R. D. WOOD & Co.

Engineers,
Iron Founders,
Machinists,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CAST IRON PIPES. HYDRAULIC TRAVELING CRANES.

Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, etc. Hydraulic Car and Freight Lifts.

HEAVY LOAM AND MACHINERY CASTINGS.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Treatise on Universal and Plain Grinding Machines.

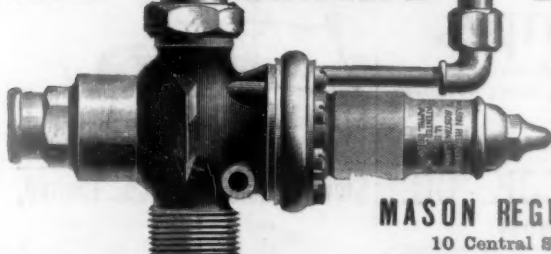
147 Pages; in Paper, 75 Cts.; in Cloth Covers, \$1.33, including Postage.



Extract from Table of Contents:

EXAMPLES OF GRINDING.	
Plain External Grinding, Use of Back Rest.....	97
Plain Grinding with Wheel on End of Spindle.....	98
Plain Internal Grinding, Grinding External Tapers.....	101
Grinding Two Tapers with One Setting, Grinding Spindle and Box, Grinding Internal Tapers.....	102
Squaring Ends of Bushings, Odd Work, Grinding Work on Head Stock, Truing Centres, Disk Grinding.....	108
Use of Centre Rest, Use of Special Chuck, Grinding Cutters and Reamers.....	110

AIR BRAKE PUMPS



Can best be regulated by our governor. It is now the standard on several of the leading railroads. Dirt cannot enter working parts interchangeable with those now in use.

MASON REGULATOR CO.,
10 Central St., Boston.

PURE ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co., 95 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., offer Aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum sheet, wire and castings at best rates. Aluminum polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use as well as for manufacturing purposes.

ALUMINUM SOLID.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED



ARTIFICIAL STONE AND ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR REFERENCES:
RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS. PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO.
ROUND HOUSES. FLOORS IN SHOPS, ETC. ADAMS EXPRESS CO.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO.,
16 & 18 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.

"Without doubt it has proved itself to be the most useful hand book in the language for the engineering profession."—Engineering and Mining Journal, Aug. 25, 1888.
JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York. E. & F. N. SPON, London.

SPRAGUE, DUNCAN & HUTCHINSON, Limited.

FRANK J. SPRAGUE,
LOUIS DUNCAN, Ph. D.,
ALFRED BISHOP MASON,
CARY T. HUTCHINSON, Ph. D.

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Elements of Railroad Engineering.

By CHARLES FAINE.

A series of thirteen essays on "Surveys and Construction," "Drainage," "Real Estate and Records," "Telegraphs and Fences," "Main Line," "Trackmen and Sidings," "Stations," "Shops and Engine Houses," "Cars," "Locomotives," "Movement of Passengers," "Movement of Freight," "Management of Employes." This is probably the most interesting book on railroad engineering ever published, and it is written by one of the most accomplished railroad officers now living. His long experience as Chief Engineer, General Superintendent and General Manager justifies him in speaking with authority, and all railroad men can read these essays with pleasure and profit. Price, \$1.00.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 7 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Facts on Varnish.

NO. 92.—HAVE YOU ROOM ENOUGH?

If you want more paint-shop room, the reason may be in your varnish.

Room costs more than varnish that keeps your cars on the road.

MURPHY VARNISH COMPANY.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.

Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis and Chicago.

Factories: Newark and Chicago.

H. W. JOHNS'

Asbestos Materials.

Asbestos Millboard—Flat Packing, composed wholly of pure Asbestos, and weighs per cent. less than adulterated Millboard.

Asbestos Piston Rod Packing.—The most durable and easily applied. Indestructible by acids, or any degree of heat.

Asbestos Cloth, Cord, Twine and Sewing Twine. Asbestos Building Felts and Sheathings.

Vulcabeston, for electrical plates, rings, washers, sheet packing, accumulator cells, etc.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. LONDON



NORVIN GREEN, President.
JOHN E. GREEN, Vice-President.

LOUISVILLE CAR WHEEL AND RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chilled Car Wheels

Of Best Cold-Blast Charcoal Iron. Street Railroad Wheels.

Wheels Fitted on Axles.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

1021 E. Jefferson St., Louisville Ky.

SOLID BRAIDED BELL CORD.

Air Brake Cord. Engine Bell Cord. Sash Cord. Arc Lamp Cord.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston

EDWARD SMITH & CO., RAILWAY VARNISHES, Times Building NEW YORK.



FRIDAY, FEB. 19.

CONTENTS.

ILLUSTRATIONS:	PAGE.	GENERAL NEWS:	PAGE.
Tie Plates.....	131	Bridge Building.....	144
Coaling Stations for Locomotives.....	132	Meetings and Announcements.....	144
Dynamometer Diagrams—Burlington Brake Tests.....	134	Personal.....	145
Exploded Boilers—Springer Factory, Chicago.....	135	Elections and Appointments.....	145
Toggle Double Action Press.....	136	Railroad Construction.....	146
Toggle Drawing Press.....	136	General Railroad News.....	147
The "Compression" Steam Heating Coupling.....	137	Traffic.....	148
CONTRIBUTIONS:		MISCELLANEOUS:	
Spokes of Driving Wheels.....	131	Technical.....	142
Railroad Building in Texas.....	131	The Scrap Heap.....	143
EDITORIALS:		Car Roads.....	143
The Reading Lenses.....	137	A Laboratory Locomotive.....	147
Equated Emergency Stops, Burlington Brake Tests.....	139	The Bridges and Tunnels at New York.....	147
EDITORIAL NOTES.....	138-139	Scott's Pig Iron.....	147
NEW PUBLICATIONS.....	140	Specifications for Steel Plates for Locomotive Boilers.....	147
GENERAL NEWS:		Distance Run in Emergency Stops at Various Speeds.....	140
Locomotive Building.....	144	City & South London Railway.....	140
Car Building.....	144	Twelve Months' Foreign Trade.....	141
		A Hudson Bay Route to Liverpool.....	141
		A Sketch of the History of the Compound Locomotive.....	141
		Foreign Railroad Notes.....	142

Contributions.

Spokes of Driving Wheels.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Can a good reason be given for making the arms or spokes of locomotive engine driving wheels oval in cross section? The arms are essentially beams, supported at one end and loaded at the opposite end, since the heaviest strains are caused by side thrusts against the rails.

It would not be considered good practice to use beams or columns of an oval cross section where the greatest strength is desired; then why use such forms in driving wheels? Can any better reason be given than that such a form of the arms has a better appearance, and is it certain that such is the case?

In most machinery matters, the "curved line of beauty" has vanished; and is it not true that modern machinery has a better appearance than the old forms? A safe rule, in designing heavy machinery, is to so design as to serve the purpose best. In reality, a handsome appearance is the result.

This query is brought to my mind as a consequence of having to cast steel driving wheels and driving wheel centres. If there are reasons other than those suggested for conforming to the usual practice, I would be glad to learn of them.

W. G. RICHARDS.

Railroad Building in Texas.

Texas Central Railway,
General Manager's Office,
WACO, TEX., Feb. 6, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

I am in receipt of a communication from your office asking for information concerning the reported extension of the Texas Central Railway, and am surprised that a well informed paper like the *Railroad Gazette* is not better posted than to ask such a series of questions at such a time concerning railroads in Texas.

Have you not observed that capital has been invited to stay out of Texas, by a circular headed "Alien Land Law," issued by the Farmers' Alliance Legislature, and approved by Governor Hogg? Are you not advised of the passage of an act establishing a Railroad Commission for the State of Texas, with power to fix rates, make classifications, make divisions between lines, etc., etc., and that this Railroad Commission, in its wisdom, has made rates and divisions on lumber, coal, cotton seed and like commodities, of less than one cent per ton per mile, notwithstanding that the railroads in Texas, being so far off from the base of supplies, cannot be built nor operated as cheaply as railroads in the more densely populated localities with a continuous traffic the year round, while in Texas the principal business they do, namely, moving the cotton crop at a very low rate, is all done in four months of the year?

Did you not know that the railroads, as well as other interests in Texas, had been paralyzed by hostile legislation, notwithstanding that Texas is in greater need of more railroad facilities than any other state in the Union and were you not advised that this adverse and hostile legislation is wrecking private enterprises, closing up business concerns and palysing all kinds of interests?

Have you not found in your search for railroad news of interest that taxes assessed against railroads in Texas are greater than in any of the northern states, where land is worth ten or twelve times as much, and where the railroad itself did not cost half as much, and did you not ascertain at the same time that in addition to the taxes, which are enormously high, the state extorts an income tax from railroads in the shape of one per cent. assessment upon the gross passenger earnings

of the railroads, which they are compelled to pay into the state treasury quarterly?

It would afford me a great deal of pleasure to answer your inquiries, and give you the information asked for, but the prospect of building new lines or the extension of old, is so very remote that it will be a long time before you will be able to publish any such statistics regarding railroads in Texas.

CHARLES HAMILTON,
General Manager.

[We confess judgment. Our questions were superficial.—EDITOR RAILROAD GAZETTE.]

Tie Plates.

BY BENJAMIN REECE.

The channel form of wear plate, known as the Servis tie plate, has developed so many features as a rail fastening that the preservation of ties against the cutting in of rail flanges for which it was originally designed, has become an incident of its application rather than the entire purpose of its use. The distinctive feature of the Servis tie plates is their flanges, which are forced into the ties in the direction of the grain. As shown in fig. 1, the wide and narrow plates are in general form



Fig. 1.

channel irons. The narrow plate is designed for soft wood ties subjected to moderate traffic, and for oak ties which cut in under very heavy traffic. The wide plate is reinforced with a centre stiffening rib, and is applied to soft wood ties under heavy traffic, to joint ties, and when additional spiking is required because of exceptional strains on very sharp curves, heavy grades, etc.

From the earliest days of construction to the present time various forms of tie plates and chairs have been used, but after trials of greater or less extent they have developed defects which changes and modifications failed to correct, leading to the abandonment of their use. When tie plates or chairs have been made of such thickness of metal as would preserve the general elasticity of the tie, they have buckled up at the points of contact with the flanges of the rail, as shown in figs. 2 and 3. The resultant force of a moving train, especially on curves, tends to force the outer flange of the rail down into the tie, as shown in fig. 3. Any weakening of the plate at this point caused by punching spike holes or stamping projecting shoulders, will



Fig. 2.

result in the buckling of the plate. In other words, the portion of the plates where the flanges of the rail impinge must be sufficiently stiff to carry the ends of the tie plate down into the tie should the fibre yield or compress under the portion of the plate surmounted by the rail, and any diminution of metal in the plate on the spiking line along the edges of rail flanges must vitally impair the value of any tie plate unless such weakening by reduction of metal is otherwise compensated. When plates or chairs have been made sufficiently heavy to prevent such buckling they have proved too unyielding and have operated as anvils upon which the rails received the blows of passing wheels to their own destruction. Complaints common to all forms of plain-bottomed plates as well as those having flanges cutting crosswise of the grain, whether they were heavy or light in form, were the rattling and the tendency of the tie to rot under the plates.

The depending flanges entering the tie in the direction of the grain are the distinguishing feature of the Servis tie plate, and six years' experience has shown that they fully correct the numerous evils which have attached to other forms of tie or wear plates. It is self-evident that the flanges give stiffness to an otherwise light plate, the degree of stiffness required being secured by the form or number of the flanges used, and in the light of past experience the wide and narrow plates are properly proportioned for the service to which they are subjected. Experience has proved them to be secure against buckling at the ends and the thin plates fastened and bedded in the ties by the flanges have not only saved the rail from anvil wear, but to the contrary, as will hereafter appear, they have in marked manner tended to prolong the life of rails as well as ties. While the flanges were originally intended to give stiffness to

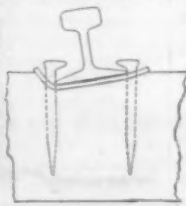


Fig. 3.

the plate, they have proved of inestimable value in the correction of other serious objections urged against other forms of plates. In bedding the plates to the ties they become consolidated to and act as a part of the tie; they have no motion apart from that of the tie itself. In being so bedded, vibration is prevented and rattling is impossible.

Experience has demonstrated beyond any question that no plate loosely applied between rail and tie can be depended upon to properly perform the duties of a wear plate. The plate must be either fastened to the base of the rail or securely bedded in the tie, so that the moving load will be directly communicated and distributed from the rail to the tie through the medium of the plate so secured. When the plates rest loosely between rails and ties the effect of the forces in action and reaction can be realized by calling to mind past experience with the old type stub-switch head-chairs. From use the Servis tie plates become so perfectly bedded in the ties that considerable force is required to extract them, and when ties are removed from the track the jar incident to throwing them aside or loading them on cars is insufficient to loosen them. This fact so obviously accounts for the entire absence of rattle or chatter that further comment is unnecessary.

Another advantage derived from the flange form is evidenced in the fact that the flanges, when inserted, confine the fibres of the tie which they inclose, hence the fibres become consolidated and compressed under the pressure of repeated loads, and the tie does not fail by abrasion, as under the action of the rail base on an unprotected tie. In this manner the fact is accounted for that the 3 1/4-in., or narrow Servis tie plate has afforded ample protection to ties where rails of 5-in. rail base subjected to the same traffic have badly cut into the ties. This compression of the fibres directly tends to close the pores, permitting less moisture to be absorbed, thereby preventing decay, while for the rail is secured a uniformly compressed bearing on the ties, independent of their ages, which materially adds to the benefits derived from thorough tamping under the tie.

With this summary of the general features of the Servis or channel tie plates we now proceed to show some of its special features which have been revealed by its use.

Fig. 4 represents the position of the rail when found

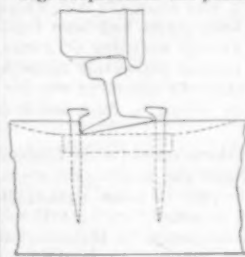


Fig. 4.

in tracks subjected to side push or lateral thrust, as on curves, turn outs, etc. In a modified and less aggravated form the same features can be observed with soft wood ties even on a straight track. Examination of such track, which is by no means exceptional, discloses an excessive wear on the inner line of the head of rail as appears in fig. 4; the figure also shows that the head of the inner spike is lifted and pressed back by the wedge-like form of the rail flange, while the outer flange of rail has cut down into the tie, settling away from the spike as shown. It is evident that in such cases the incumbent weight operates in part to overturn the rail, and if the tie is not adzed and the vertical position of the rail restored as shown in fig. 5, the track soon becomes dangerous. Every time the rail is brought to its normal position the redriving of spikes is made necessary, and on sharp curves this is quite frequently required, so that ties soon become "spike" killed. This is particularly true when the resetting of rail braces is involved.

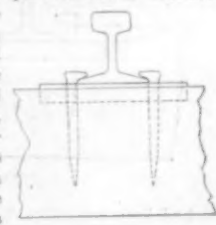


Fig. 5.

Fig. 6 represents a rail brace as it rocks and is pushed out in its effort to support a canting rail, which more slowly, but just as surely, sinks its outer flange into the tie. The rail brace affords no support for the base of the rail, but essays to prop it up under the head with the same results, in less degree, as to position and wear of rail as shown in fig. 4.

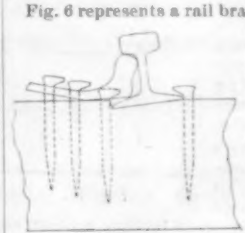


Fig. 6.

Fig. 7 represents the rail restored to its normal position, the tie having been adzed to a level bearing and the plate applied. It will be noted that the wear on the rail head is on the outer line, the old line of wear on the running side

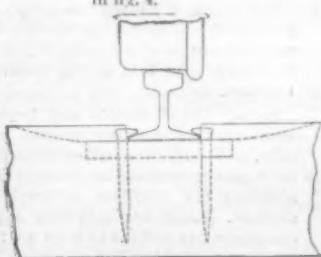


Fig. 7.

of rail being untouched by the tread of the wheel, it soon presents a ledge of rust which is very noticeable in contrast. This feature was generally remarked by those who examined the Servis tie plates in the Harrison street curve of the Union tracks in the Chicago yards of the P., F. W. & C. Ry. Another striking example of this effect was to be found in the Norwalk yards of the Wheeling and Lake Erie. Over three years ago some trial plates were placed in a curve at that station; the rail which was to have been taken out was purposely left in the track to add to the severity of the test. The changed point of wear on the rails so operated to correct their shape that they were left in the track until last June, and without additional

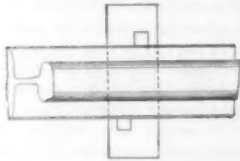


Fig. 8.

labor, because of the efficiency of the plates it was found practical to extend the service of these rails for a period of nearly three years.

By looking at fig. 9 it will be seen that the spikes which fasten the rail brace and those securing the rail to the tie have no connection, whereas, as shown in fig. 8, and others, the spikes which pass through spike holes of the tie plates, are literally locked together, and in order to spread the gauge it compels the pushing of plate and spikes bodily through the fibre of the ties. The plates so bedded and spiked under each rail in connection with the tie substantially afford the advantages of a tie rod for holding the rails to gauge.

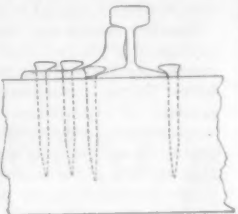


Fig. 9.

On the Denver & Rio Grande, in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, the Servis tie plates were tested against rail braces. The place selected was on a series of curves ranging from two to twelve degrees on a continuous equated grade of 158.4 ft. to the mile. Upon inspection the plates in only one case disclosed a variation so high as one-eighth of an inch in excess of the 4 ft. 9 in., to which the track was originally laid, whereas the rail braces, which in some places had been applied to every tie, showed an average widening of gauge of nearly one-half inch, and in some places this figure was exceeded. Much of this apparent spreading was due to the canting of the rails as shown in fig. 6, which the braces failed to prevent.

In a very sharp curve at the south end of the Louisville Bridge, where by actual count the movements average to exceed 1,000 cars per day, the tie plates were applied without rail braces, and although for more than 15 months they have been subjected to this enormous traffic, they have held and continue to securely hold the rail to place.

Fig. 10 shows the application of the tie plate to ties already partly cut in under the rail; in such cases the tie should be adzed as shown, the plate inserted and further cutting will be prevented. Six years ago, the Maine Central made such an application of the plates on cedar ties which had been subjected to two years' service. The same ties are still in the track in good shape, giving promise of some years' further wear. Since their first applica-

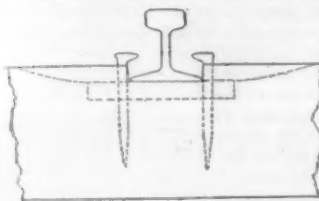


Fig. 10.

tion this line has used several hundred thousand of these plates with results that have been eminently satisfactory. Fig. 11 represents the faulty application of the plates to old ties where no attempt is made to secure an even bearing by adzing. Thus applied, the plates simply resting on their ends must necessarily buckle to the extent of finding a centre bearing; it is hardly necessary to inveigh against such careless and irrational methods.

The Boston & Albany has adopted the plate as standard in order to secure the benefits enumerated, and to take advantage of its general features as a secure rail fastening, to aid in giving them the best track obtainable. On the Grand Rapids and Indiana, a few thousand were used on a shaky swamp when the creeping of rails, and the tie and ballast disturbance, were so marked as to greatly increase the labor of maintenance notwithstanding the condition of track remained below the average. Since the plates were applied less labor than elsewhere has sufficed to keep up the track to the general standard of the line.

In preventing the rail from cutting into the tie the movement of the rail is greatly reduced, hence less lifting of spikes, and the base of the rail being more closely confined between the plate and spike heads, its undulations are minimized and the creeping of rails is measurably lessened while the spikes are saved from the destructive wear shown in fig. 12.

Further references showing the efficiency of the Servis tie plate might be enumerated and described, but those given, showing the value in the preservation of track gauge, as a protection to ties against the cutting in by rail flanges, its value in adding to the life of rails by securely holding them in normal position, the decreased oscillation to moving trains, the general betterment of track where the plates are in use, as well as their repairs, all tend to prove that the Servis tie plate strikes fundamentally at the cause of many observable defects from which tracks now suffer.

Fig. 12. acknowledged saving in the labor of track repairs, all tend to prove that the Servis tie plate strikes fundamentally at the cause of many observable defects from which tracks now suffer.

Buildings and Structures of American Railroads.*

NO. 15.—COALING STATIONS FOR LOCOMOTIVES. (Continued from Page 106.)

BY WALTER G. BERG, C. E.

Derrick Coal House, Northern Pacific Railroad.—The Northern Pacific has a standard derrick coal house, shown in figs. 1 and 2, designed by Mr. C. B. Talbot, that is an excellent example of a first-class plan for the

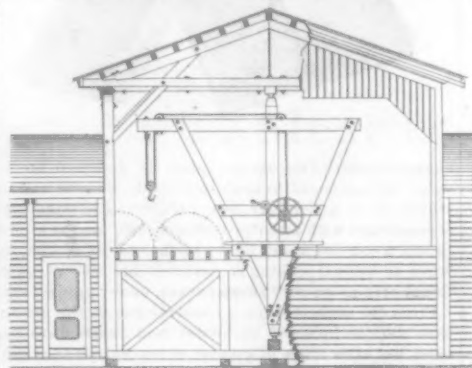


Fig. 1.

stationary crane and bucket system of coaling engines. The plan consists of a low shed 18 ft. wide and 250 ft. long, with a derrick house, 18x28 ft. at the centre. Along the face of the shed is the coaling track, on which engines stand opposite the derrick house when receiving coal, while on the rear of the shed is an elevated coal supply track, raised 6 ft. from the ground, to facilitate derrick house, raised there by the derrick through trap-

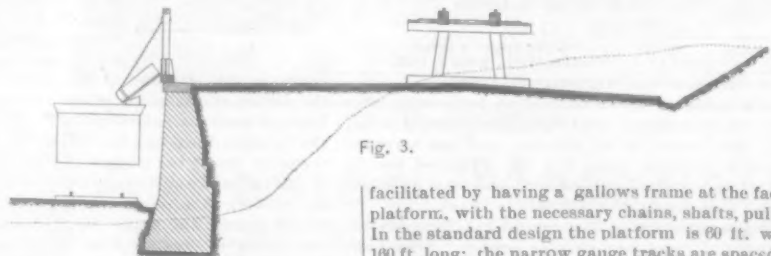


Fig. 3.

facilitated by having a gallows frame at the face of the platform, with the necessary chains, shafts, pulleys, etc. In the standard design the platform is 60 ft. wide, and 100 ft. long; the narrow gauge tracks are spaced from 20 to 28 ft. apart, and the approach incline is 329 ft. long on a grade of 3.75 ft. in 100 ft.

Elevated Coal Shed Northern Pacific Railroad.—The elevated coal shed, shown in fig. 5, designed by Mr. C. B. Talbot, consists of a covered platform with a narrow gauge track running lengthwise of the shed connecting by turntables with tracks running out over the coaling track on counter-balanced platforms or drawbridges, the coal being discharged into the tenders by small narrow gauge tipping trolley dump cars, which are loaded in the house from the storage pile, turned on the turntable, run out on the drawbridge and tipped. The coal is put into the shed through openings in the side sheathing by shoveling from cars on an elevated track along the back of the shed. The platform in the shed is 14 ft. wide and the floor is placed about 12 ft. 6 in. above the coaling track. The shed can be made any length desired, the standard plan shows it to be 240 ft. long with a rated capacity of 500 tons. For this length of house there are two turntables and drawbridges for discharging to tenders. The elevated coal supply track on the rear of the shed is placed 3 ft. 6 in. below the floor in the shed. The clear height of the shed above the floor is 8 ft. The centre of the coaling track is placed 6 ft. from the face of the building.

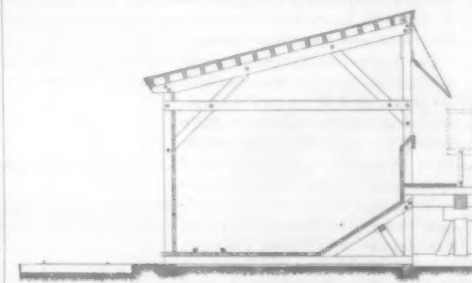


Fig. 2.

doors to the upper floor, and placed around the derrick till needed, when they are swung out over the tenders and discharged. The height of the shed is 10 ft. 9 in. in the clear from floor to tie beam. The derrick house is partially open toward the track, and the derrick is built and set as shown on plans. This design allows of the

* Copyright, 1890, by Walter G. Berg, and condensed from a forthcoming book on the subject.

Coal Chutes, New Orleans & Northeastern Railroad.—The standard coal chute of the New Orleans & Northeastern, part of the Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, lessee Cincinnati Southern Railroad, shown in fig. 6, consists of a high trestle track, from which coal

is dumped on to a platform and then shoveled as required into a series of pockets along one side of the platform. The high track is 25 ft. 6 in. above the coaling track in front of the pockets and 7 ft. 4 in. above the floor of the platform. The bottom of the pocket is set 11 ft. above the top of the rail of the coaling track. The width of the structure is 29 ft.

The bottom of the pockets is lined with $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. sheet iron. The apron is counterweighted, as shown, and the bottom of the pocket is closed by a flap door, which is

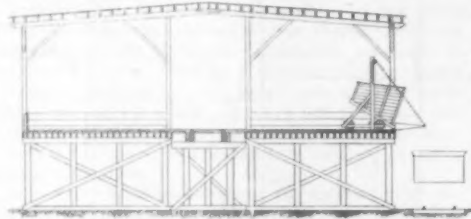


Fig. 4.

opened and closed automatically with the lowering and raising of the apron. The apron is 5 ft. long. The pocket and apron slope 45 degrees.

Coal Chutes at Wilkesbarre, Pa., Lehigh Valley Railroad.—The coal chutes of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, at Wilkesbarre, Pa., designed by Mr. A. Mitchell, Division Superintendent, shown in fig. 7, consist of a series of pockets, with a dumping track running directly over them, the entire structure being covered. The rail of the dumping track is placed 24 ft. above the rail on the coaling track, which runs along one side of the building. The approach incline is built on a gradient

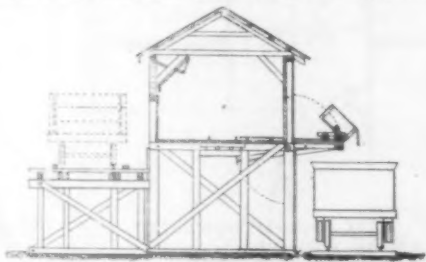


Fig. 5.

of 5 ft. per 100 ft. There are 15 pockets in the building, all used for hard coal. The lower end of the pocket is placed 11 ft. 6 in. above the rail of the coaling track; and the slope of the bottom of the pocket is 5 in. in 12 in., or at an angle of about 22½ degrees. The pocket has a counterweighted apron, and is closed by a lifting door. The shed over the pockets and dumping track has 15 ft. clear height above the rail and 18 ft. 8 in. clear width. Some of the pockets are used for fine coal, such as buckwheat and pea coal, and others for lump coal. The lump coal pockets have screens in the bottom, screenings being collected, as shown in the sketch, in small coal cars placed underneath the pockets. When full these cars are transferred to the upper track and the coal is dumped into the fine coal pockets.

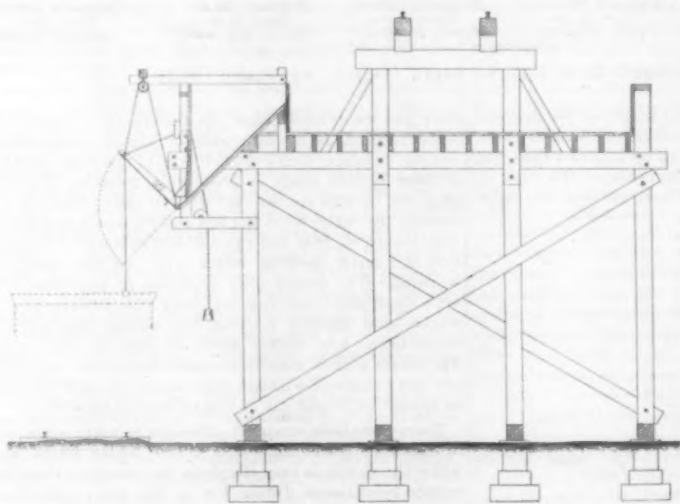


Fig. 6.

The average amount of coal handled over these chutes daily is about 300 tons. The engine service is performed by the switching engine employed at the shops in the immediate vicinity. The force regularly employed on the chutes consists of two day men and one night man, who dump the coal from the cars into the pockets and discharge the pockets, the rate of pay being 12½ cents per hour. The average cost, therefore, of dumping into store and discharging to engines will be about 1.5 cents per ton, exclusive of engine service, interest on first cost and maintenance of the structure.

Coaling Station, with Vertical Bucket Elevator, at Jersey City, N. J., National Docks Railway.—The coal-

ing station, designed by Mr. F. M. Slater, Engineer National Docks Railway, shown in figs. 8 and 9, is for the joint purpose of coaling locomotives and furnishing coal to a boiler house, but the illustrations herewith have been changed so as to show coal chutes for locomotive delivery throughout. The timber structure is 14 ft. 6 in. by 50 ft. by 34 ft. high with storage bins of a total capacity of about 300 tons in the upper part of the structure. The bins on one side of the centre of the building slope backwards for delivery of coal to the boiler house on the rear of the coal chutes, while the bins on the other side of the centre slope forward for coal delivery to locomotives on a coaling track in front of the chutes. The bins are hopper bottomed and those for delivery to locomotives are closed at the lower end with gates and counterweighted aprons in the usual way. The coaling track

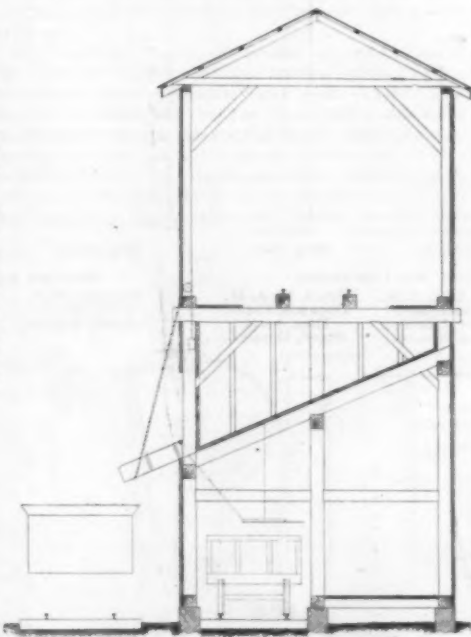


Fig. 7.

serves also as coal supply track, the coal being dumped from cars on the coaling track into an underground pit under the track opposite the centre of the structure. This pit guides the coal to the foot of a vertical endless bucket elevator with 39 ft. vertical lift, which hoists the coal up and discharges it at the head to the bins on both sides, a proper switch arrangement being provided at the head to feed the coal to any particular bin desired. The elevator is run by an 8-H. P. vertical engine. The buckets are 3 in. by 12 in. by 14 in., spaced 12 in. apart on the belt. The uptake capacity is stated to be 85 tons per hour. The machinery was furnished by the Link Belt Engineering Co., of Philadelphia, Pa.

This system can be highly recommended for all localities where the ground space available does not allow the

usual methods for taking coal up to high chutes to be employed or the daily output does not warrant the construction of a costly and large coal chute system. Where steam can be drawn from a boiler in the vicinity of the coaling station the same men that dump the coal can operate the elevator engine at any time without requiring an engineer or having to get up steam in a special boiler attached to the engine. Where the coaling track is also used for a running track and there is space behind the chutes, it will prove more advantageous to locate the coal supply track with

dumping pit and elevator on the rear of the building. The cost of handling coal for a small coaling station on this system will prove less than over any of the platform systems and will be as cheap as in a high chute system, if the diminished first cost and maintenance in the elevator system is taken properly into account.

Coaling Station with Trough Conveyor Elevator at Oneonta, N. Y., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.—The coaling station of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., at Oneonta, N. Y., consists of a set of elevated pockets, the coal being carried up to the proper elevation for filling the chutes by an inclined trough conveyor, designed and built by the Link Belt Engineering Co., of

Philadelphia, Pa. The pockets are 60 ft. long by 20 ft. wide by 16 ft. deep, and are 30 ft. high from the ground level to the top of the pocket, the storage capacity being 200 tons. The location is parallel to the main tracks, and four chutes with properly constructed aprons allow the coal to be delivered to tenders on the second track in front of the chutes, the track next to the chutes being used as a dumping track only. The incline for the trough conveyor is only 80 ft. long, so that the entire structure and approach do not occupy more than 150 ft.

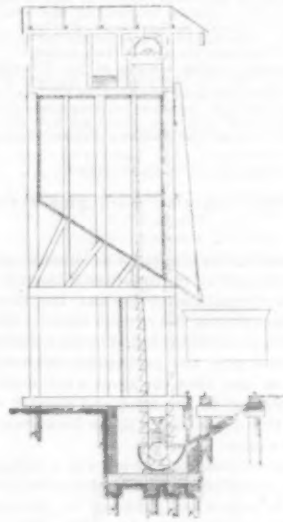


Fig. 8.

in length. Coal is delivered to the foot of the elevator by dumping from cars on the nearest track into a pit below the track, as shown on the plans. In addition to the storage in the pockets, surplus storage on the ground is provided on the rear of the pocket, where a storage pile on the Dodge Storage System is used, from which pile coal is fed to the foot of the incline, when required. It is claimed that in this system the timber structure and ground space occupied are reduced to a minimum, while the trough conveyor does not damage the coal. The cost of elevating the coal is only nominal and a very large amount of coal can be carried in stock by the introduction of a Dodge storage pile at the foot of the incline. The plant has been working successfully at Oneonta since 1889.

For obtaining additional data on coaling stations for locomotives, the following references will prove useful:

In the report of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, adopted in 1887, data are given relative to the stationary crane and bucket system, as in use on the Des Moines & Fort Dodge Railway and on the New York, Chicago & St. Louis.

In the issue of the *Railroad Gazette* of April 1, 1887, the traveling crane for coaling engines, at Columbus, O., on the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis Railway, is illustrated and described. The same plant is also mentioned in the report of the Master Mechanics' Association, referred to above.

In the last mentioned report data and plans are published relative to the system of coaling locomotives from coaling platforms with fixed, tipping boxes or pockets along the face of the platform in use on the Chicago & Grand Trunk Railway. The same report gives data from the Connecticut River Railroad, from the New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad and

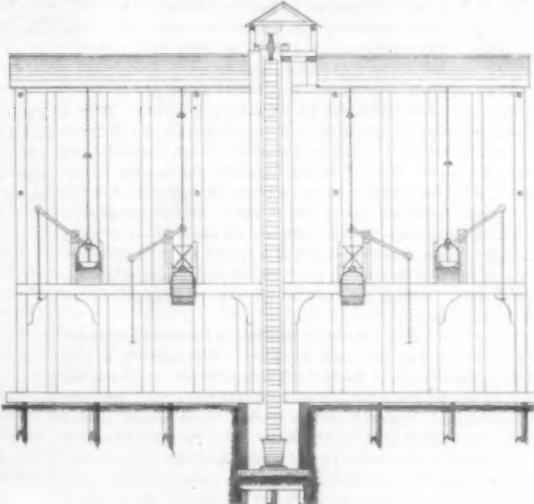


Fig. 9.

from the Northern Central Railroad, which roads use the system of tipping trolley dump cars running on tracks perpendicular to the face of the platform.

The *Railroad Gazette* in its issue of Sept. 15, 1882, published plans of the coaling platforms of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Altoona, Pa., at West Philadelphia, Pa., and at East Tyrone, Pa., where coaling platforms with tipping trolley dump cars in connection with transverse and longitudinal tracks are used.

The standard elevated coal chute system of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad was published in the *Railroad Gazette* of Sept. 15, 1882.

In the issue of the *Railroad Gazette* of Oct. 5, 1883, plans and descriptions were published of a series of coal pockets in use on the New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad, at Southport, N. Y., at Waverly, N. Y., at Hornellsville, N. Y., and at Susquehanna, Pa.

The coaling system known as the "Clifton" or the "Kerr" chutes, as used very extensively in the West, principally for

soft coal arriving at the coaling station in flat cars, was described and thoroughly illustrated in the issue of the *Railroad Gazette* of Dec. 18, 1891, in which the coal chute of Messrs. Williams, White & Co., of Moline, Ill., is described, which chute combines the characteristic features of the Clifton and Kerr chutes.

Collins' system for coaling locomotives, as in use on the Pennsylvania Railroad, was illustrated and described in the issue of the *Railroad Gazette* of June 16, 1892.

The extensive overhead coaling station of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Hackensack Meadows, Jersey City, N. J., was described and illustrated in the issue of the *Railroad Gazette* of Sept. 2, 1887.

The overhead coaling station of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, at Gray's Ferry, was described and illustrated in the issue of the *Railroad Gazette* of Dec. 3, 1881.

The overhead coaling station of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, at Aurora, Ill., with the novel feature of running the coal out on an overhead bridge by means of buckets suspended from an overhead rail was described and illustrated in the issue of the *Railway Review* of June 15, 1889.

Dynamometer Diagrams—Burlington Brake Trials.

The dynamometer diagrams accompanying this show the pull on the drawbar of the train between the dynamometer car and the locomotive tender during the various stops at the recent Burlington brake trial. The data under the diagrams give the particulars showing the speed at the time the stops were made and by referring to the *Railroad Gazette* of last week, the other data will be found relative to these same stops.

It will be noticed that there was a strong pull on the drawbar at the end of most of the stops. It is somewhat puzzling to give an indisputable explanation for this, but it seems evident that either the driver brakes or tender brakes leaked off, or they were inefficient for some cause during the latter part of the stops. This pull at the very low speeds was sufficient to break a link between the tender and the dynamometer car on one occasion, and it also undoubtedly had much to do with the breaking in two in other parts of the train on several occasions. Probably also the tension in the train due to this pull of the locomotive had a tendency to reduce the shocks at the rear of the train, as it stands to reason that the train could not be in compression and extension at the same time.

These diagrams will bear further study and will serve to show how the drawbar stresses vary during an emergency stop.

The Warren Springer Boiler Explosion at Chicago.

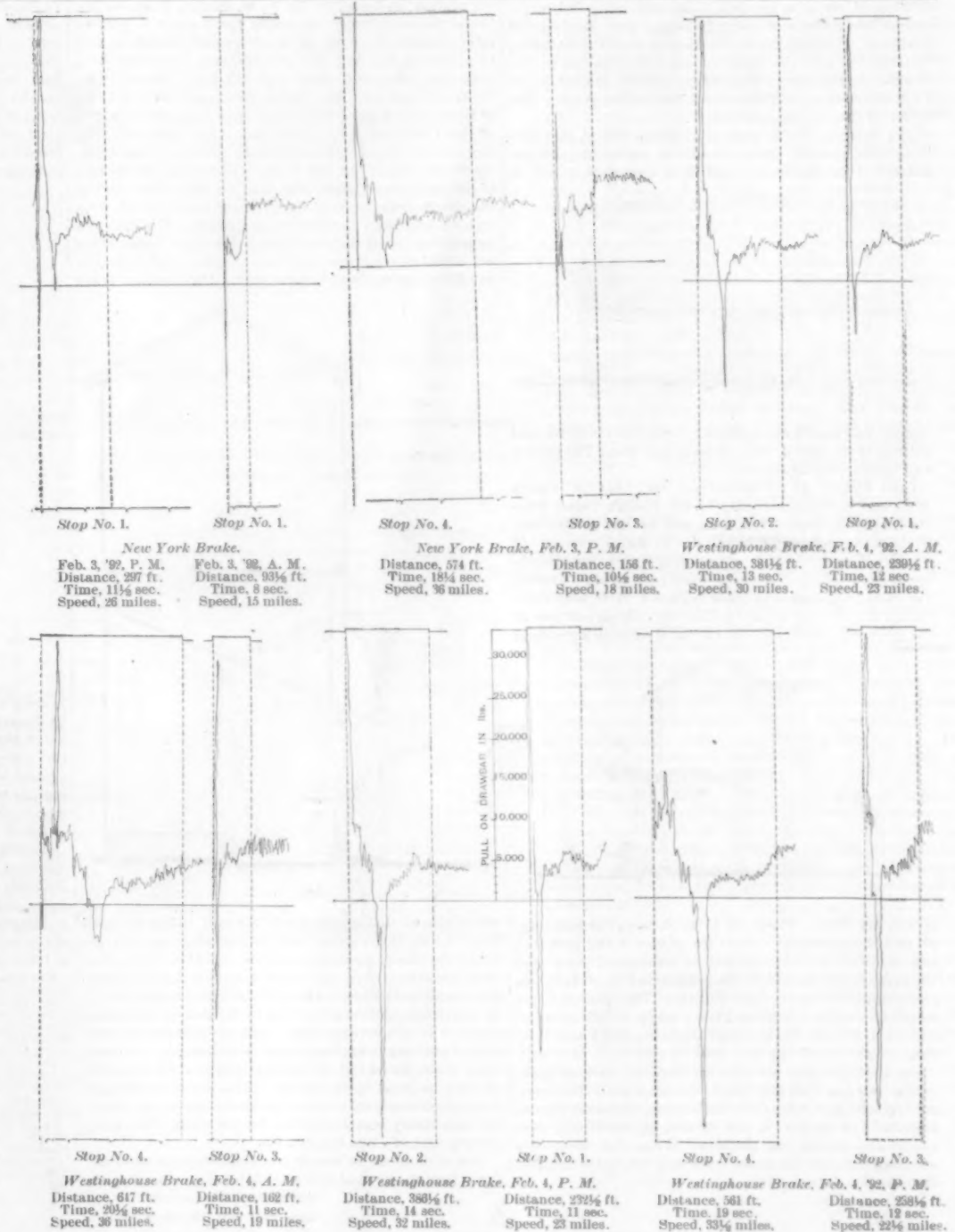
At 4:35 p. m., Jan. 8th last, one boiler out of a battery of nineteen, exploded at the manufacturing establishment of Mr. Warren Springer. It was my first impression after examining the boiler that the explosion was caused by low water, understanding low water to mean the failure to feed the boiler, thus gradually exposing the metal to overheating. But subsequent and more careful study has led me to a different conclusion.

The drawing represents the boiler as ruptured, replaced, however, in its proper position. It is a common type of boiler, 60 ins. in diameter, by 16 ft. in length, 60 tubes, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ins. in diameter. It is made in six sheets, double riveted at the longitudinal seams, $\frac{5}{8}$ ins. thick iron, having the maker's brand of 50,000 lbs. tensile strength stamped upon the sheets. Dome, manholes, bracings, settings, trimmings, are all such as are of very common occurrence, and if not so good as the best practice of the day demands, yet good enough to be safe with good care. And if the best boiler does not get good care it is also unsafe.

The city's boiler inspector had made two recommendations which had not been complied with: namely, a pop safety valve should have been substituted for the lever safety valve; and a fusible plug should have been inserted somewhere. Experience has shown lever safety valves to be unreliable after years of use. The various fulcrums and bearings are liable to stick fast, and the valve itself, if not frequently opened, will rust or cement to its seat. Nor does it lift promptly or fully; in short, it is not a sensitive or a reliable mechanism. The pop safety valve has none of these objectionable features. The word pop describes the prompt action of the valve. For this explosion the safety valve was not responsible, because all the boilers had one common steam pipe connection and no excess of pressure in any one boiler was possible which a safety valve could relieve.

Fusible plugs are of two kinds, fire and steam plugs. Fire plugs are brass plugs screwed into some parts of the fire space (crown sheets of the locomotive type of boilers) with a central core of fusible metal melting at about 450 degrees. Steam plugs are inserted at the top of a pipe 24 in. above the boiler, and extending through the top of the boiler down to within $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the top of

* Extracts from a paper read before the Illinois Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, Feb. 15, 1892, by A. F. Nagle, Consulting Steam Engineer, Chicago.



DYNAMOMETER DIAGRAMS—BURLINGTON BRAKE TRIALS, FEBRUARY, 1892.

the tubes. The fusible core melts at about 240 degrees, which corresponds to the temperature of steam at 10 lbs. pressure. The hot water is forced up into this tube, but the large exposure of the tube radiates the heat so rapidly as to leave it comparatively cool—when how-

ever, the water gets below the mouth of the tube the water falls out of it, and steam of higher temperature taking its place, melts the soft core of the plug. Neither of these fusible plugs is absolutely reliable. The fire plug can become coated over with a scale, thereby excluding the water from the low fusible metal, and which will, therefore, fuse and run out; but as the scale bridges over the small opening water will run out and give warning. The steam plug is liable to be coated over with slush and scum floating near the surface of the water, and thereby prevent the steam from getting freely to the low fusible metal in case of low water. The steam plug is usually so made that it can be taken out and examined without shutting down, and it should be examined frequently or it may become unreliable.

There have been repeated attempts to make some sort of float give both a high and a low water alarm, and while the device is very simple in its inception, there are refined mechanical difficulties in the way. Electrical appliances have often been used, but they are now generally discarded. However, I believe there are now before the public high and low water alarms that are worthy of adoption. I do not mean that they are free from the possibility of failure to work—that cannot be said of any mechanism—but fully as reliable as fusible plugs. In the case in point three or more men swore that but a few minutes before the explosion there were 2½ gauges of water in the boiler. If these men tell the truth and the gauge glass and try cocks were all in good order, "low water" was not the cause of the explosion, and fusible plugs would have served no purpose—unless we believe in the "lifting" theory, which has been cited to be a correct one. If the water can "lift" itself away from the sides of the fire sheet and remain around the tubes, then a fire plug in the fire sheet would have given notice of the danger.

This "lifting" theory does not necessitate that the water should leave the boiler through the steam pipe to go either to the engine or over into one or more boilers. There are about 11,000 lbs. of water in the boiler, and if that had gone to the engines it would certainly have been known. If it had gone into its companion boiler it would have flooded it. I think that by the "lifting" of the water is meant that it pulls itself away from the fire sheet sufficiently far to expose the sheet to being burned and yet remain around the tubes and not go up into the steam pipe.

Your attention is called to the position of the glass water gauge and the evidence that no change of water line was reported. The lower connection was made in the head and close to the side of the boiler and just above the top of the tubes. If the water had left the entire side of the sheet it would also have left the glass, and if the water level had been raised it would also have shown in the glass, but apparently neither of these actions took place.

This theory has been advanced in explanation of the cause of the explosion by all of the employes who had a theory at all, by several experienced and reputable master boiler makers, by several machinery agents dealing in boilers, by one or more present and past city boiler inspectors, and by the experienced Vice-President of the Hartford Boiler Insurance and Inspection Company, who have to meet the financial loss.

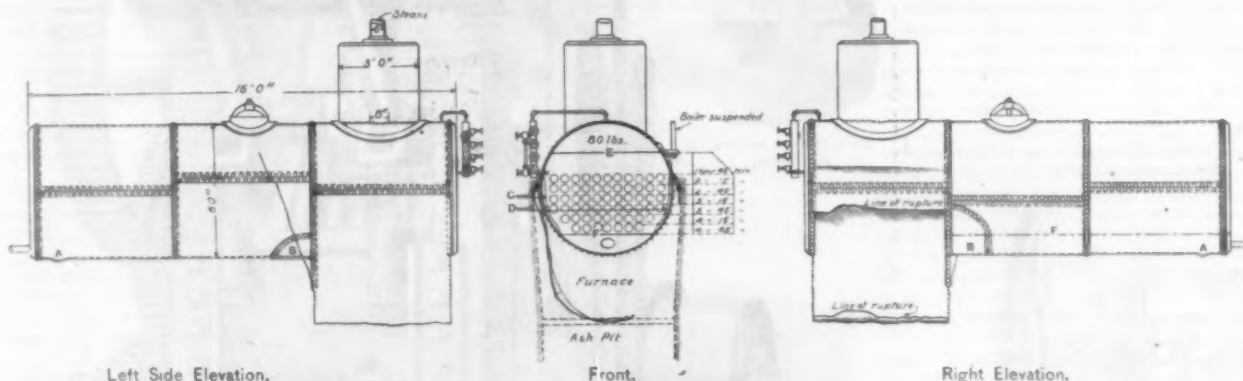
and then cut into the patch on the middle sheet diagonally about 9 in. deep, and then around it again until it ended 16 in. above the horizontal seam on the other side. The line where the rupture evidently began was at the upper side 12 in. from the seam. It was much buckled by heat in both vertical and horizontal directions, and it was so unmistakably a sign of overheating that no one attempted to deny it. "Low water" would be the natural expression at the sight of it, and to strengthen that belief there was a distinct "low water line" just below the lower line of tubes, as indicated by the discoloration of the metal, so that it was almost conclusive that water had stood at this line, about 10 or 12 in. deep on the bottom, when the explosion occurred. These signs are indisputable, but the conclusions as to the manner in which this was brought about, I believe, are wrong. The tubes were not disturbed in their position, and it is said they show no signs of having been overheated.

The "Lifting" Theory.—It is said in explanation of the "lifting" theory that the sudden opening of the steam valve into the electric light plant caused a sudden rush of steam, and that the heavy firing drove the water away from the sides of the sheet. Now there are few boilers that are not worked under much severer conditions daily. To increase, however, suddenly such boilers from 70 to 85 H. P. is not a great strain. I venture to say that in our cable and electric railway ma-

the fire sheets. That would make the evaporation about 20 times as great over the fire sheet as the average rate, or say $\frac{1}{2}$ of an in. in thickness per minute, and on locomotives ten times as great, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. In this exploded boiler, the sides being curved and nearly vertical in position, they are really a better form to resist the lifting action than the nearly horizontal surface of locomotive crown sheets. I am sure that rapid firing could not have caused the water to leave the sides in the case in point.

After reviewing all that has been said on this "lifting" theory I cannot do otherwise than to reject it as unsound in principle and unsubstantiated by facts.

Low Water Theory.—I conclude that low water was not the cause of the explosion and for this reason: if the water were in the middle of the glass and the feed shut off entirely, it would have taken 1 hour and 45 minutes to have evaporated the water down to the top of the tubes. To have continued this evaporation at the same rate, it would have taken three hours more, to have brought it down to the bottom of the tubes, and where there was found a water line on the exploded boiler. It is not difficult to calculate the time required to heat such a sheet red hot if there is no water in contact with it. It would take from two to four minutes. It would take from 20 to 30 minutes to heat the tubes red hot. Now, I do not believe that it is possible for the sheets, or the tubes above this apparent low water line,



A. A. Bulge where inspector recommended a patch put on. It is not a blister.
B. B. Patch put on May, 1888, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron.
C. D. Position the water must have taken to justify the lifting theory.
E. Reported water line, one minute before explosion.

F. F. Apparent low water line.
Table on right of front view shows time required to evaporate down to different levels if no water were fed in the meantime, estimated on the basis of boiler working at the rate of 70 H. P.

EXPLODED BOILER—WARREN SPRINGER FACTORY, CHICAGO, JAN. 8, 1892.

Sketched by A. F. NAGLE, C. E.

Against this "lifting" theory were several experienced and reputable master boiler makers, a number of the Examining Board of Engineers, and a few other parties, all of whom believed the explosion was caused by "low water."

Only one witness, the U. S. Government Inspector of Marine Boilers, testified that low water did not cause the explosion, but that the iron was of a poor quality, deficient in ductility and tensile strength, and that 75 per cent. of the boilers in the city were made of like material. The brand of iron called for 50,000 lbs. tensile strength. This inspector is reported to have tested three pieces and found them to vary from 43,000 to 51,000 lbs. per sq. in. As the normal strain produced by 80 lbs. steam pressure is only 8,600 lbs., it could not be poor iron alone that caused the explosion.

Before the Explosion.—There was nothing especially unusual in the condition or operation of the boiler before the explosion. Aside from what I have already explained as to the safety valve and fusible plug, it appears that the city boiler inspector had ordered a patch to be put on over a bulge at the rear end and bottom of the boiler, not much larger than one's hand. (See the illustration.) I have been informed that this is the only blister or bulge that was not attended to. There had been a more serious bulge some two or three years ago on the middle sheet, but that was patched. (See the illustration.) Some trivial leaks have been testified to, but the boilers had been inspected but a few weeks before by the Hartford Co., and a policy of \$50,000 written on them.

In the afternoon at 4:30, 19 boilers were working at the rate of about 1,600 H. P. or about 70 H. P. each (there were other boilers of larger size). At this time steam may have been let on to the Electric Light Co.'s plant, utilizing at this point about 300 H. P. or increasing the power of this boiler from 70 H. P. to 85 H. P. This is about the commercial rating of the boilers. I say may have been let on, but it is not at all certain that it was then turned on. It may have been open all day, or turned on any time of the day. It is a mere conjecture when it was turned on. It is said that no effect upon the steam pressure is observed when it is turned on, and there is no reason why it should affect it more than a few pounds.

After the Explosion.—The appearance of the boiler after the explosion was as follows: Twelve inches below the right hand side of the horizontal seam of the first, or fire sheet, the sheet was torn open the entire length in very nearly a straight, horizontal line. Then vertically it followed down the row of rivets on the front head more than half way round the head. On the seam with the middle sheet it followed also down the rivets to the centre or bottom, where a patch had been put on

chinery the boilers are called upon for several hundred per cent. of increased power within a few seconds.

Superheating of Water.—I may explain, however, that there is danger in the sudden opening of steam valves. When all circulation of water within a boiler has ceased, there is a possibility of producing an explosion by opening a large steam valve. When a locomotive or marine engine comes to a stop, cautious and intelligent engineers either open the safety valve or blow-off valve, or start the feed pump. This is done to keep the water in circulation. It would be well for stationary engineers and firemen to understand the necessity for this practice. The reason for this precaution is that water will heat up to a little higher temperature before making steam, if kept perfectly still, than it will after it is once in motion. If kept perfectly still it may be heated several degrees hotter without the pressure increasing correspondingly. Water free from air, and distilled water, is more easily put in this condition. Scientific men in laboratory work have been able to heat water 20 to 25 degrees above its normal temperature. The instant this quietness of the water is disturbed, as it will be by the sudden opening of a valve, the water starts instantly into circulation and sets free this excess of heat above its normal temperature, which in the case assumed is sufficient to increase the steam pressure to nearly 300 lbs. per sq. in. But in this case the water was in active circulation and no such action could have occurred. Without the highly heated water no very disastrous explosion could have occurred. Mere steam, without the presence of water, is only as explosive as hot compressed air.

High Water and Sudden Release.—To suddenly open a 6-in. valve, with scarcely any steam space with which to supply the engine, is practically taking all the pressure off the water—it is equivalent to the rupturing of a boiler which always occurs just previous to what is the main destructive part of an explosion.

It is true that high water and the sudden opening of a large valve can produce an explosion. But high water has not been claimed to exist in the Springer case.

Driving the Fires.—As to the intensity of the firing it was by no means an exceptionally rapid rate. Double that rate can be produced by a good high chimney, and by a forced draft, such as prevails in locomotives and marine boilers, fires are frequently driven ten times as rapidly, and we never hear of the water leaving the metal surfaces on that account. The average evaporation of these boilers calls for only $\frac{1}{10}$ of an in. of thickness of water to be converted into steam every minute. Experiments have been made to determine the relative value of heating surface in different parts of boilers, and it is believed that about one-half of all the water evaporated in these tubular boilers is evaporated over

to have been exposed for three hours to the heat of the fire and not give out long before that time had passed. It is not reasonable to suppose that the generated steam passing over the surface of the hot sheet can keep it sufficiently cold to prevent loss of strength for fully three hours. Any one familiar with the slowness with which steam takes up heat, or becomes superheated, will agree with me that it was not possible for the explosion to have been delayed so long after the water began to fall below the top of the tubes.

Deductions.—The "low water" theory produced by neglect to feed the boilers with water I reject for the reasons given. Yet low water can be produced in another way, and one which is far more likely to accord with the facts mentioned, that is, by "blowing-down." It is customary to blow out an uncertain amount of water at regular intervals to get rid of scum, sediment, etc. It is done from one to four times a day, once a week, or not at all—depending upon the character of the water. I am not informed as to the practice at the plant in question, but I wish to call your attention to the short time required to blow all the water out of the boiler—there is a 2-in. blow-off valve, and it would take only from 2 to 4 minutes if wide open. Either by neglect or stupidity, this blow-off valve could bring the water down to the apparent low-water line seen, in a few minutes, and we have also seen that it requires but a few minutes to heat the iron red hot. One witness said that he went into the boiler room one morning and found the fires lighted, but no water in the boiler; that he hurriedly sought the leading fireman and found him putting on the feed pump. When informed of the discovery they quickly hauled the fires. Perhaps several such occurrences might have injured and distorted the iron to such a degree that it was liable to give way at any time. But the low water line, just below the tubes, is very distinctly marked by the discoloration of the metal. If this had been produced some time before the explosion this line would have been less marked, if not entirely removed, by the action of the furnace gases.

Summary.—The following conclusions seem to be justifiable:

- 1st. That there may have been water in the glass two or three minutes before the explosion.
- 2d. That "low water," produced by neglect to feed the boilers, was not the cause of the explosion.
- 3d. That "low water" produced by "blowing-down" was probably the true cause of the explosion.
- 4th. That high water was not the cause of the explosion.
- 5th. That the "lifting" theory is not a tenable one.
- 6th. That the quality of the iron, though not of the best, was not so bad as to be accountable for the explosion.

7th. If the explosion was caused by "low water" produced by the slow process of evaporation or failure to feed, then either one of the two kinds of fusible plugs would have averted the explosion, but.

8th. If "low water" was produced by the rapid process of "blowing down," while either fusible plug would have given notice, it would have been too late to have averted the explosion.

Toggle Drawing Presses.

We give herewith illustrations of the smallest and of one of the larger drawing presses now being manufactured by the E. W. Bliss Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y. Each shows similar marked improvements over those of a few years back. The toggle operation is the leading feature of the improvements, bringing the presses to the highest state of perfection in strength and capacity as well as efficiency, the latest and most important change is the arrangement of the toggles to operate the blank holder dispensing with the last of the cam motions.

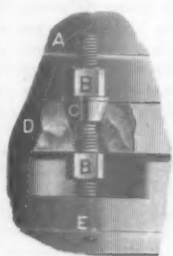
In the larger machines a pair of rock shafts is set at the back and front of the upper framing, and to these the blank-holder yokes are connected by toggle links. The rock shafts are operated from a crank on the outer end of the main shaft by a pair of links, and the whole imparts a more uniform pressure to the blank than by the use of cams. The strains of operation pass to the main shaft indirectly through the toggles, and the thrust of drawing comes directly upon the frame work, relieving the bearings from the old style strains and friction.

The main frame of the smaller sizes is of a single casting, the main shaft carrying the plunger is of forged steel. The plunger is guided on the inside of the blank holder slide.

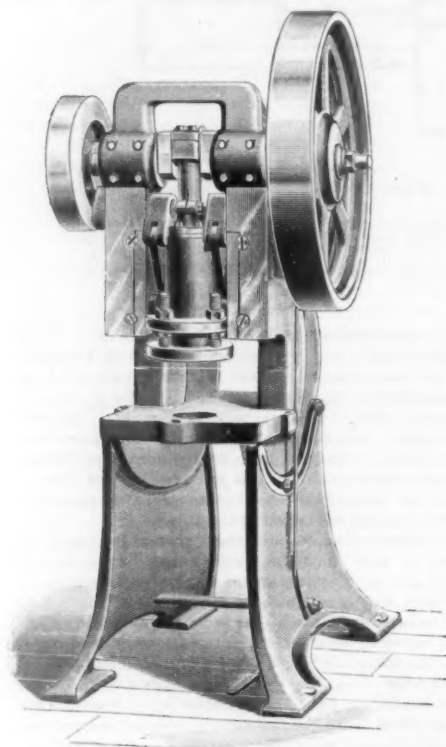
The adjustment of the blank holders is accomplished by means of four steel screws, as shown in the small de-

maintain under all conditions, the quality of elasticity. To stand the weather it should not only have the quality of elasticity, but should be able to withstand the effect of moisture, heat and cold, and the action of acids, such as are generated by the action of climate upon the various kinds of material entering into the construction of roofs.

Of all known substances that have been used in the construction of car roofs up to the present day no material will probably stand the test and retain all the necessary qualities as well as asphaltum, which is exclusively used by the Drake & Wiers company in their asphalt car roofs, which to most of you are not new, there being many in use at the present time. The peculiarities of asphaltum are that water, heat or cold do not affect it. Under their action it does not become hard or brittle, but constantly retains its elasticity. We ask that you will not confound asphaltum with coal tar, and other artificial pitches, which are generated by the use of heat. There are no like qualities in them. Coal tar upon exposure to heat or cold becomes brittle and easily breaks; having by exposure lost its elasticity. Our roofing material is composed of a heavy felt, thoroughly saturated with a pure Trinidad asphaltum. The first of these roofs was applied in November, 1879, and the material is as good to-day as when applied 12 years ago.



Blank-Holder Adjusting Plate.



Toggle Double Action Press No. 182.

tail illustration. There is no necessity for "packing" the dies. A blank-holder plate *E*, is held in place by three or four large screw-bolts, each of which, as shown, can be adjusted separately, without any cramping of the movement of the slide in its guides. Conical split nuts *C*, adjust themselves to any angularity of the screwbolts found necessary to the production of an even pressure all round.

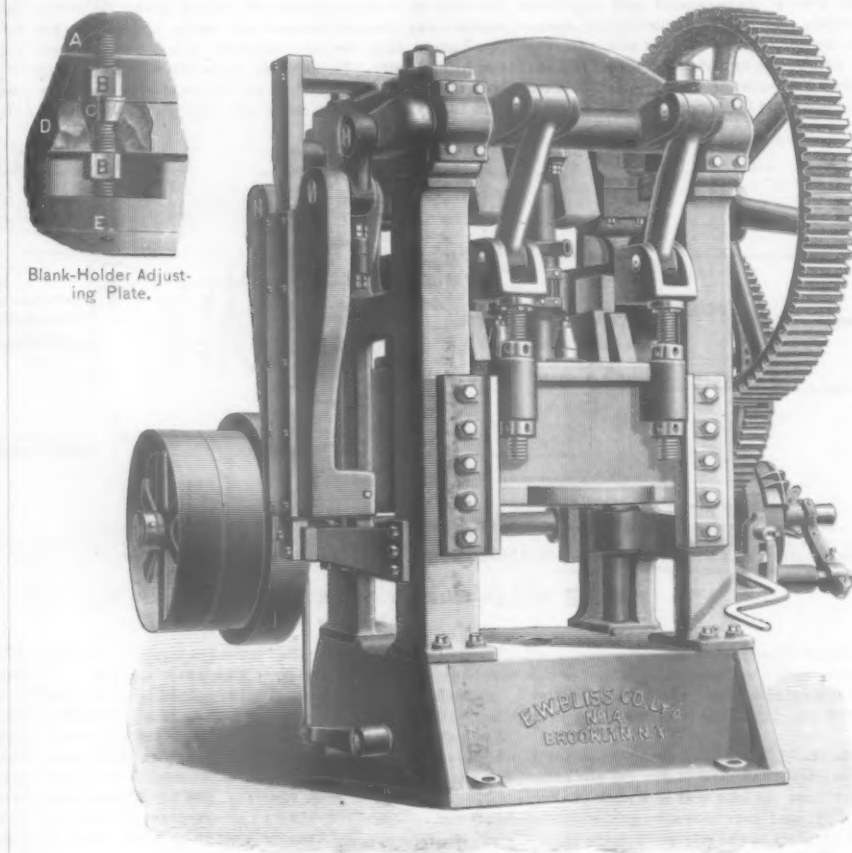
The punch portion of the press is readily adjusted by means of a heavy screw on the inner slide. This screw cannot get loose or turn out of place. Through the toggle motion a more perfect "dwell" of the blank holder is attained than with the cam. All the press movements are under perfect control through a single hand lever used for actuating a powerful friction clutch and brake. The slides can be stopped or started instantly, or held at any point of the stroke.

Car Roofs.

We published last week an abstract of the paper on car roofing read before the Northwest Railroad Club by F. S. Woods, of C. B. Hutchinson & Sons. At the same meeting papers were read by J. P. Elmer, of Drake & Weir, J. B. Quigley, of the Freight Car Equipment Co., and M. A. Garrett, of F. W. Bird & Sons, extracts from which are given below.

BY J. P. ELMER.

In order to overcome the objection of racking, the roofing material proper should have, and be able to



Toggle Drawing Press No. 14.

We call attention to a point too frequently overlooked, viz., that a roof covered with felt saturated with asphaltum is a fair non-conductor of heat, and a car so built will be cooler in hot weather than with other constructions. Especially is this true regarding refrigerator cars. Experiment has proved that the difference in temperature in a refrigerator car with an iron roof, and a like car with asphaltum roof and air space, is from 10 to 12 degrees.

BY M. A. GARRETT.

The serious question is substitutes to adopt in departing from what is conceded as the original type of roof, viz., the double board. In the early day of car construction, when primeval forests yielded the first class qualities of lumber at nominal cost, the board roof was the only one thought of for car covering, but since all that is now changed other expedients have been and are now being tried.

One unalterable liability has always been present with the board roof, the speedy liability to water soak and rot, not only of the roof boards, but of side plates, carlines, etc. Everyone with an extended observation and experience will admit that in a comparatively short time after the car has gone into service, the wearing and racking induced by heavy loads, etc., produce a break in the joints even when boards are well laid in paint, which will admit water freely, and because the boards are so tightly nailed together, will prevent its prompt evaporation or drying out, and this soon produces mildew and rot. It was therefore an easy step for some, from wooden to metal roofs, which are not fulfilling reasonable expectations considering their cost.

We next come to fabric roofs. It must be admitted, that, like the metal roof, the early forms of the fabric roof have brought disappointment, not so great, indeed, as the metal, because of low first cost of the fabric, but still sufficient to cause thoughtful men to be more or less skeptical. This skepticism has arisen entirely from the nature of the fabric most extensively used not only as to their texture, but also as to the water-proofing agents used. Some of the most prominent fabric roofs have been and are made of what is known as "felt" or "building felt." This is a kind of felt, although of very low grade, and without tensile strength. These felts are made the retainers of coal tar, pine tar and other water-proofing agents, and when used, as originally intended, on buildings where stated examinations and easy repairs can be made they are successful. But when applied to cars they are not successful, because coal tar, pine tar and some forms of so called asphaltum quickly yield to the action of sun heat, and so oxidize and leave the fabric lifeless, brittle and subject to speedy disinte-

gration; for it should be borne in mind that the felts saturated as indicated above have no "life" beyond that imparted by the water-proofing agents.

Again, the texture of a fabric must be of sufficient tensile strength. Felts of any kind are never strong in this respect. Any fabric that is laminated or made in layers is manifestly much stronger than a felt, and the successful car roofing fabric must be made in layers to obtain greatest strength. The veneered coach ceiling is more serviceable than the same thickness of wood would be. This same principle must be used in a strong fabric roof. Again one of the chief drawbacks to a fabric roof has been, that from the very nature of its application, it was and is necessary to drive nails through on the flat or water line. Obviously such construction is faulty. How can a fabric be water tight with a great number of holes driven through it on the flat? A roof applied thus, on a car 34 ft. long, with two intermediate purlines will have nearly 1,000 holes through the fabric. A successful fabric roof must therefore have its nailholes raised above the water line. Another desirable feature in car roofing of any kind is an air space. I am unable to touch some of the features of our roofs because it would make this paper too long, but from extended conversations with many in charge of equipment in all parts of the country, I am convinced that the coming type of roof is a fabric air space roof with the features of strength of fabric,

exemption from loss of "life" by sun heat, and therefore without tendency to disintegration and exemption from leak and nailholes because of their being above water line, and cheapness of first cost.

BY J. B. QUIGLEY.

The top iron roof is the proper plan, and by far superior to any other, providing good galvanized iron is used, and it is fastened securely to the frame of the car, not to the roof boards, as is usually the case. To overcome the defects that are shown in the various plans of car roofing, the steel cable car roof has been brought out, a description of which is as follows:

The roof is made of No. 22 steel plates, well galvanized. They are corrugated at the edges. The plates lap each other at their edges, and are securely held in place by galvanized steel wire cables, the ends of which are fastened inside the car to the carlines, or the plates, as preferred. In this plan of construction, the roofing boards are laid lengthwise of the car and across the carlines, the strongest possible way of securing the boards and strengthening the top of the car against the cross strain they are subject to. The steel plates being made of No. 22 gauge in thickness, anyone acquainted with the nature of steel of this thickness, galvanized, will concede at once that it will be impossible to construct a car that will last as long as these plates. Taking these solid steel plates and fastening them to the framework of the car without nails, screws, rivets or bolts, not making as much as a pin hole in the entire surface of the roof, how is it possible for the roofs to leak or give out in any way short of a total wreck of the car?

For construction and repairs it is unequalled for simplicity. In case of an accident you can get at the roof both from the inside and the outside of the cars. Should a plate or a portion of it require renewal all that is necessary is to slacken up the cables and insert a whole plate or a portion of one, as the case requires. The cable fastenings can be overhauled either from the top or inside of the car. In short, there is nothing covered up, all the parts are accessible, both from the inside and the outside. This roofing will last as long as the car it covers, and this without any additional cost or expense after it is applied. Its positive security to both the car and its contents is beyond question.

The Niagara Falls Tunnel.

There are now engaged at work in the Niagara Falls tunnel 400 men, while on the surface 100 more workmen are employed. Work goes on continuously, the men working in 12-hour shifts,

A New Steam Heating Coupler.

The ingenious and industrious Mr. Gold has brought out a new coupler for steam heated trains which is called the "compression" coupler. It is shown in the illustrations. It is said to be the only steam coupler that tightens by compression. It is on the Westinghouse type, and as an air brake coupling it will connect with the Westinghouse air brake coupling; as a steam coupling it will connect with the Gibbs steam coupling.

The composition seats, *G*, are mounted unyieldingly in the head of each coupling, being held to position by the thimbles, *H*. In order to use the internal pressure of steam to force the seats together, there is a distinct diaphragm *D*, without holes or corrugation of any sort, on the opposite or outer side of each coupling head, so situated that the internal pressure thrusts the diaphragm outwardly. The diaphragms are kept in place by the thimbles, *E*. To utilize this internal pressure to bring the seats together, there is a lever or movable arm, *B*, made as a separate piece, cast so that one end of arm is the lug or tooth which engages with the opposite coupler body, and the other end enters the recess, *C*, cast on the coupling head, and is held to place by a set screw. This lever arm is cast with an oblong slot, which engages with a circular pin cast on coupler head. By this construction, as the internal pressure of steam is exerted on the diaphragms from the inside, the seats are drawn more tightly together.

It will be observed that the passage for steam in this coupling is very large, which is an important point. The coupling heads are cast with nipple ends to receive the hose. The gravity relief trap may be used or not as desired. This coupling uncouples automatically when the cars pull apart and without injury.

The Gold company offers this coupler for air brake hose, also, slightly modified to couple with the Westinghouse.

A Laboratory Locomotive.

Reference has already been made in these columns to the proposed addition of a locomotive to the equipment of the mechanical engineering laboratory of the Purdue University at Lafayette, Ind. This locomotive, which is a standard Schenectady American type engine complete in all respects, has now been put in place in one corner of the laboratory and adjusted for testing purposes.

The truck wheels rest on a short section of track, while the driving wheels are supported by a similar set of flangeless wheels which are placed directly below the drivers. The axles of these lower wheels are extended at one end and connected to two friction brakes, on the principle of the Alden absorption dynamometer, by means of which the load can be varied and accurately adjusted. These dynamometers are used simply as brakes to supply the desired resistance. In order to measure the tractive power, the draw-bar of the locomotive is connected to a specially designed dynamometer by which the actual traction can be as readily weighed as the load on an ordinary testing machine or in fact on any scales. Revolution counters are connected to the driving wheels and to the bearing wheels, and an index is fitted for showing the longitudinal motion and magnifying it, as the actual travel is only about one-tenth of an inch.

The installation of this engine is of special interest, as we believe it is the first which has been connected up in a laboratory in this country wholly for testing purposes, and results of tests will be looked for with much interest. Many factors in locomotive economy which can never be satisfactorily established by tests on the road can here be accurately determined, as, for example, the actual steam consumption at different speeds and cutoffs, the economy of various degrees of compression, the size and position of exhaust nozzles, etc.

As we have said, this locomotive is simply a modern road engine, complete in all respects, and its range of adjustability is therefore limited. It is to be hoped that when the professors and students at Purdue University have tested it thoroughly they will be able to make it still further adjustable, as, for instance, by inserting counterbalances which can be changed in weight and position, and substituting compound cylinders, and thus extend the range of their tests. In the meantime there is much which can be definitely established by means of this locomotive.

We may add that any one who takes time to visit the laboratory at La Fayette will be amply repaid for his time and trouble.

The Bridges and Tunnels at New York.

The following is a list of the schemes now being promoted for bridging or tunneling under the waters of New York Harbor.

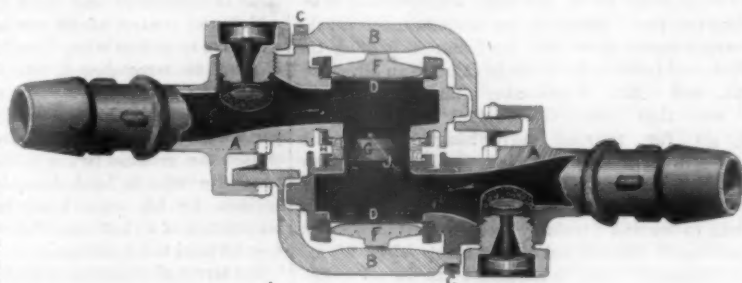
By the Hudson Tunnel Railway Co.—Tunnel under the Hudson River from Hoboken to New York.

By the New York & Long Island R. R. Co.—Tunnel under the East River from Forty-second street, New York, to Long Island City.

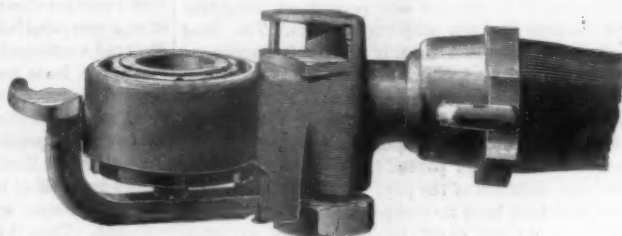
By Messrs. Corbin and Wiman.—Tunnel under the Narrows from Staten Island to Long Island.

By the Manhattan & Long Island Bridge Co.—Bridge over the Harlem Hills from Randall's Island to Morrisana; bridge over the Harlem River from 125th street, New York, to Randall's Island; bridge over Little Hell Gate from Ward's Island to Randall's Island; bridge over the Harlem River from 106th street, New York, to Ward's Island; bridge over the East River at Hell Gate from Astoria to Ward's Island; bridge over the East River from Brooklyn to New York, crossing Blackwell's Island.

By the New York & Long Island Bridge Co.—Bridge



Sectional View of "Compression" Coupling.



One Body of "Compression" Coupling.

over the East River from Brooklyn to New York, crossing Blackwell's Island. (This bill passed the New York Assembly Feb. 17.)

By the East River Bridge Co.—Bridge over the East River from Broadway, Brooklyn, to between Delancey and Rivington streets, New York; bridge over the East River from between Little and Bridge streets, Brooklyn, to between Delancey and Rivington streets, New York. (This bill passed the New York Assembly Feb. 16.)

By the New York & New Jersey Bridge Co.—Bridge over the Hudson River from Jersey City to New York.

By the North River Bridge Co.—Bridge over the Hudson River from Twelfth street, Hoboken, to Sixth avenue, between Twenty-fifth and Twenty-eighth streets, New York.

Owing to a mistake in the bill as it was referred to the committee the terminals of the Blackwell's Island Bridge of the Manhattan & Long Island Bridge Co. were placed in our last issue between Forty-first street and Ninety-second street in New York, and Fifth street and Flushing Avenue in Long Island City, the latter being a distance of only six or seven blocks, and not at all corresponding to the location on the New York shore. This discrepancy will be removed before the bill leaves the committee by changing the Long Island City terminals to correspond with the one opposite on the New York side. As it now stands the whole water front between Fifth street and Flushing Avenue is already occupied by the terminals of the Long Island Railroad, and there is a natural objection to any encroachment thereon. It is expected, however, that all opposition of the railroad company will be withdrawn when the bill is amended.

Scotch Pig Iron.

A long article in the *Iron and Steel Trades Journal* calls attention to the fact that the production of this famous iron is decreasing. In the 21 years 1860-1880 there were only six in which the production was less than one million tons, but there were six years in the decade ending with 1891 in which the production was less than one million tons, and since 1885 it has been less for every year but 1888. During the 31 years under consideration the consumption of Scotch pig in Scotland increased in an irregular manner until last year, when, on account of a blast furnacemen's strike, it fell to nearly one-half, and at the same time the purchases of English iron, mostly Cleveland, increased by about 80 per cent. The exports of Scotch pig, including the takings of England, increased from an average of rather less than 600,

000 for 1860-63 to their maximum, 915,000 tons in 1872, and since 1885 they have not been equal to 500,000 tons any year and fell to 313,000 tons for 1891.

The yearly average of Scotch G. M. B. warrants from 1860 to 1871, inclusive, varied between 49 and 60 shillings, but in 1872 the average price was 102, and in 1873 it rose to the average of 117 shillings, with a maximum of 145s. 7d., or \$35.52. Since 1873 the tendency of prices has been downward, and from 1878 the price has been above 50 shillings only one year, 1880, and for both 1886 and 1888 the average price was less than 40 shillings, but for 1890 the average price was 49s. 6d. For 1891 the price, which has been in the hands of the London syndicate, has been 47s. 2d.

In the meantime Scotch pig, which was thought necessary for mixing with American iron for casting, has been quietly replaced by Ohio softeners and other pig irons produced in this country; their use extending into Canada, and wherever our mixing irons have obtained a foothold they seem to have retained it. The Germans also are substituting irons of their own make for softeners, with increasing success, and it seems impossible that Scotch pig should ever again hold the commanding position it occupied for so many years.

Specifications for Steel Plates for Locomotive Boilers.

The following is a summary of the most important requirements contained in the very complete specifications for boiler steel issued by the Eastern Railroad of France, which were published in the *Bulletin de la Commission Internationale du Congrès des Chemins de fer* (Vol. V., Nos. 7, 8, 9):

Two grades of steel plates are used: (A) for cylinder shells and analogous work; (B) for fireboxes, flanged parts and special uses. Bessemer steel is excluded. In the manufacture of steel plates no iron or steel which is derived from phosphorus ores is to be used. The welding of parts of ingots together to form a plate is forbidden. All plates must be thoroughly annealed and carefully trimmed to dimensions. No undersized plates will be accepted, and the limit for excess is limited to 0.30 in. (1 cm.) in any direction for plates less than 0.47 in. thick, and 0.787 in. for plates 0.47 in. or more in thickness. Plates exceeding these limits may be accepted but the excess weight will not be paid for.

The limits for thickness are placed, for plates from 0.315 to 0.787 in. thick, at 5 per cent. in excess, and 2.5 per cent. below the specified thickness. Uniformity in thickness will be determined by calculating the weight.

Tensile Tests.—A test piece will be cut from each plate. For (A) plates the breaking strength of the test pieces cut from cold annealed plates must be from 40 to 50 kilog. per sq. mm. (56,770 to 63,850 lbs. per square inch) for individual test pieces, with a maximum mean of 42 kilog. (59,000 lbs.). For (B) plates the limits are 36 to 40 kilog. (51,000 to 56,770 lbs. per square inch) with a maximum mean of 38 kilog. (53,900 lbs.). The elongation after rupture must be at least 26 per cent. for (A) plates 0.787 in. thick or under; 27 per cent. for (A) plates over 0.787 in. thick, and 23 per cent. for (B) plates. A minimum total is obtained by adding the maximum mean tensile strength to the minimum elongation, giving 68, 69 and 66 for the three cases. A test piece from each plate is to be heated to a cherry red (1,650° F.) quenched in water not above 68 deg. F., and must then show an ultimate elongation of not less than 12 per cent. in a length of 7.87 in.

Bending Tests.—After heating and quenching as already described, two pieces from each plate are to be bent cold until the faces are in contact throughout their length. The bending tests at a cherry red heat are: (1) one plate in 25 is to be tested by doubling the test piece until the sides are solidly in contact and then straightening the piece; (2) one plate in 50 is to be tested by doubling the test piece as before and then re doubling at right angles to the first bend. These tests are to be accomplished without developing cracks or flaws of any sort.

Punching Tests.—The test pieces will have a width of 2.75 ins. and a length sufficient to permit the punching, cold, of three holes 0.63 in. in diameter and 2.68 ins. from centre to centre. These holes will be enlarged, cold, by driving in mandrels having a taper of 0.1 in. in diameter per inch of length until the holes are enlarged to the following diameters: (A) plates, 1.5 ins.; (B) plates, 1.57 ins.

Test pieces similar to the above will be punched, heated and quenched as in other tests and will then have the holes enlarged to the following diameters: (A) plates, 1.38 ins.; (B) plates, 1.5 ins. These punching tests are to be made on one plate in 25 and without developing defects of any description. All of the foregoing tests may be made on pieces cut either in the direction of rolling or transversely.

Passes.

It is reported that the Ohio legislators are complaining that the railroads have shut off their passes. One senator is quoted as saying, "The railroads have declared a boycott on us and I guess we can play at the same game." Another talks thus: "The roads will yet sue for peace, as some bills will be presented and passed which will tear them wide open."



ESTABLISHED IN APRIL, 1856.

Published Every Friday.
At 73 Broadway, New York.

The subscription price is \$4.20 a year in North America, and \$6.08 in foreign countries.

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Contributions.—Subscribers and others will materially assist us in making our news accurate and complete if they will send us early information of events which take place under their observation, such as changes in railroad officers, organizations and changes of companies in their management, particulars as to the business of the letting, progress and completion of contracts for new works or important improvements of old ones, experiments in the construction of roads and machinery and railroads, and suggestions as to its improvement. Discussions of subjects pertaining to ALL DEPARTMENTS of railroad business by men practically acquainted with them are especially desired. Officers will oblige us by forwarding early copies of notices of meetings, elections, appointments, and especially annual reports, some notice of all of which will be published.

Advertisements.—We wish it distinctly understood that we will entertain no proposition to publish anything in his journal for pay, EXCEPT IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS. We give in our editorial columns OUR OWN opinions, and those only, and in our news columns present only such matter as we consider interesting, and important to our readers. Those who wish to recommend their inventions, machinery, supplies, financial schemes etc., to our readers can do so fully in our advertising columns, but it is useless to ask us to recommend them editorially, either for money or in consideration of advertising patronage.

The attempt to introduce on a commercial scale a tie-plate of rolled steel or iron is of quite recent origin. Heavy cast iron plates and chairs have long been used more or less and light rolled plates, of channel or flat section have been used in this country, in rather small lots, and quite experimentally for ten years or more. But it was not until about 1888 that a serious effort was made to introduce such a tie plate on a large scale and by the modern business methods of advertising and skillful sales agents. This effort has been steadily followed up; money, energy and brains have been spent in the commercial development of the idea, and to-day rolled steel tie plates are in use on hundreds of miles of track in all parts of the United States. The result of this large use and of careful study by many minds has been to find defects that had not been expected, and uses for which the tie plate was not originally intended. Old devices have been improved and new ones proposed. Both manufacturers and users have been educated rapidly. In 1888 it was granted that a tie plate would probably increase the life of a tie, although this was sometimes disputed; but it was feared by a great many good reasoners and open-minded men that it would shorten the life of the spike by diminishing the resistance to movement of the rail on its seat; that it would shorten the life of the rail by increasing the resistance to the blows of the wheels; and that it would be intolerably noisy. All of these objections have practically disappeared with experience. It is believed now by those best informed that the life of rails, spikes and ties is prolonged by the use of tie plates; and that, indirectly, rolling stock too gains by the smoother track. Strange to say, instead of plates making it harder to keep track to gauge on curves, as many predicted would be the case, they seem in several instances to have been more efficient for that special purpose than rail braces. These matters are treated in considerable detail on another page. We assume no responsibility for the writer's statements, but have no reason to doubt them and much reason to believe them. We have long held the opinion, and often expressed it, that the use of tie plates will be found to be one of the important elements of railroad economy; and that they, together with improved fastenings, heavy rails and, perhaps, treated ties, will make up the next great step toward smoother, more durable and safer track.

The Postmaster General's announcement, made some months ago, that he should decline to pay extra compensation for extra speed of mail trains has been carried into effect, formal notice that these payments will be stopped June 30 next having been sent to the various

roads running special fast trains. Some of the newspapers have taken up the subject with considerable vigor, especially those interested in the West India Fast Mail between Jersey City and Tampa, Fla., via the Pennsylvania and Atlantic coast lines, for the withdrawal of this train would mean practically the loss of a whole day or more in the time of transit between northern and southern cities. We have seen no special reference to the trains between New York and the West, and in fact the Pennsylvania has just put on additional fast runs. This fact, with the talk about a train over the New York Central much faster than those now run, which was recently reported, indicates that very likely there have been negotiations between the Government and the railroads which might explain the apparently arbitrary action of the former. It is doubtless true that some of the roads get quite liberal pay for the mails they carry, taking slow and fast runs together, and the commercial instincts of the Postmaster General very likely may lead him to take what seems to be the most effective way of reducing this pay. Moreover, the announcements of the passenger agents show that the honor of hauling the fastest mail trains is not without value as an advertisement, and Mr. Wanamaker may be trusted to see that the Government money does not go for railroad advertising without his knowing it. The mail trains between Boston and New York, New York and Chicago, and a few other runs, are now and for several years have been, heavy enough to demand a train by themselves, independent of passengers (though not always independent of express companies' cars), so that there can be no reduction in train service in any event. It is solely a question of speed, and it may well be that the Government officials are depending upon the rivalries of different roads and the taunts of the newspapers toward those which are slow, to prevent any permanent lengthening of the time between important cities. The most important desideratum in this matter is a more rational method of reckoning the compensation. Many roads are receiving, in the aggregate, a sum which they deem satisfactory, but the different parts of the service are not paid for on equitable bases, so that the suspension of a certain part of the work may result in an unequal variation of the pay. The roads in the Atlantic Coast Line have no competitor in this particular thing; they do not carry large quantities of other mail, on which they can make up for a loss on a fast train, and it is therefore easy to understand that they might be the worst sufferers if the roads were all compelled to accept smaller pay.

The Reading Leases.

The announcement last week that the Philadelphia & Reading had leased two of its principal competitors in the business of mining, carrying and marketing anthracite coal made a very strong impression on the public. There can be no doubt about that, because the prices of the securities of the companies chiefly interested in this traffic advanced within a very few days after the announcement of the leases by the aggregate amount of about \$38,000,000, which is more than the whole amount of their dividends for the past five years. During the present week, it is true, the prices of most of the coal securities have fallen a little from the highest quotations of last week, but the advance since the beginning of last week remains very great, and at the beginning of last week the coal stocks were already much higher than the lowest prices of this year, which were generally on Jan. 19. Since the latter date the advance in anthracite coal securities has been very nearly \$50,000,000. The enormous sales of such securities on the stock exchanges (those of the Reading shares alone in New York and Philadelphia during last week were *six times* the whole share capital) indicate that some holders at least have discounted the advantages of the new arrangement; but of course, the sales and purchases were chiefly speculative, by people who hoped to make a profit on one side or the other by the movement in the market, and the actual transfers of shares have been probably but a small fraction of the sales. The sales, however, and the great advance in prices which has now been maintained for some time show sufficiently that the public takes the new movement very seriously.

The only actual contracts, so far as appears, changing the relations of the several coal producers, are the leases by the Reading of the Lehigh Valley and the Central of New Jersey properties; but it is given out that the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western will act in harmony with the Reading, and that a considerable block of Lackawanna shares has changed hands. Many newspapers have said substantially that this will enable the Reading to control the anthracite trade.

The statistics of anthracite production show that the three companies now controlled by the Reading, shipped from the mines last year 58.3 per cent. of the total production of 40,448,000 tons, against 55½ per cent. in 1890 and 57¼ in 1889, the latter being their largest proportion since 1883. The Lackawanna last year made 15.1 per cent. of the total shipments, and 16.15 in 1890. This leaves about 80 per cent. of the coal not controlled in any way by these two companies. Any one who has followed the history of competition between carriers or producers knows that a proportion half as great as this often defeats entirely the plans supported by a combination of all the rest. In fact, among the railroads it is usually one commanding but a small proportion of the traffic which cuts rates and keeps them down. Why it should be different in the coal trade has not been explained, and the history of that trade indicates that is not different. The Delaware & Hudson, the Erie, the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, with the other small producers, must be considered, and have their special interests, which the control of 60 per cent. of the production will have to reckon with. The Pennsylvania Railroad, it must be remembered, has one-eighth of the shipments (12.8 per cent. last year), and it reaches nearly all the markets. In competition it is not always the party with the largest part of the business which exercises the greatest power in the control of that business. He who is least dependent on that particular business for his support may be very independent in his conduct of it, knowing that what hurts him a little may be fatal to his adversary.

The terms of the leases will give the Central of New Jersey shares 7 per cent. dividends in perpetuity, and the Lehigh Valley 5½ per cent. this year and 7 per cent. hereafter. The Central of New Jersey divided 6½ per cent. last year, 6 in 1890, 3 in 1889, and nothing in the four years previous. The reorganization of 1888 put it on a comparatively firm footing, and it has already declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of 7 per cent. when the lease was made. The Lehigh Valley has divided 5 per cent. yearly since 1887, when the dividend was 4½ per cent. It was 4 in 1886, 6 in 1885 and 8 for two years previous.

Further, the Reading agrees to pay both leased companies one-half of any surplus profits above the guaranteed dividends until these dividends amount to 10 per cent. Thus if there is a direct profit on the leases, or either of them, above 7 per cent., the lessee will receive but half of it, unless it exceeds 10 per cent.

The union of the three companies under one management will doubtless permit some economies, though, as each separate company has worked a large property, these economies are not likely to be great in the operation of the railroads. They may be more important in the mining and marketing of the coal, but the experience of the Reading formerly when it worked the Central of New Jersey for four years, does not indicate that very great savings are practicable in that way.

It might be thought that with the control of more than half of the entire production, a considerable saving might be made by working only those mines which can be worked with least cost, so that, for instance, a much larger proportion of the product than heretofore might come from one company's mines. We are not able to say whether there are great differences in the cost of working the different mines now open, but as each company has a very large number of mines, each has doubtless heretofore selected those which it was most advantageous to work; and unless one company has on the average of its mines a great advantage over another, not much could be saved in that way. Moreover each lessee company by the terms of the lease, which gives it half the profits above the guaranteed dividends, has an interest in the maintenance and the increase of the income of the property which it leases. Up to the guaranteed dividend it makes no difference to the lessor if the business which earns the profits is done exclusively with the lessee's property, but their contingent interest in larger profits has doubtless caused the lessor companies to contract that the business shall be conducted so as to make larger profits possible.

The risks of the new arrangement fall on the lessee, which is financially the weakest of the great coal producers. As it does not pay any dividends and has not for many years, the failure to earn the guaranteed dividends of the leased lines on those lines themselves cannot be made good out of its own surplus. There are outstanding, however, first, second and third preference income bonds, whose interest depends on the company's profits, amounting in the aggregate to nearly \$50,000,000, full interest on which amounts to about \$2,950,000. These, issued under the reorganization of 1888, have not received the full 5 per cent. interest, the first preferred incomes (nearly \$24,000,000) having received it in 1889 and this year, but only 4 per cent. in 1890 and nothing in 1891; the second preferred had

5 in 1889, nothing the next two years, and 4½ per cent. this year; the only payment on the thirds has been the 2½ per cent. they received in 1889. The fund out of which the interest on the income bonds is payable cannot be diverted to the payment of rentals on the lines just leased, however. The mortgage under which the incomes were issued defines this fund as the profits derived from all sources, after paying operating expenses, taxes and existing rentals, guarantees and interest charges, but not fixed charges of the same sort subsequently created. Thus there seems to be little for the Reading to lose even if it does not earn the rentals on the new leases. The lessors, so far as appears from what has been published regarding the contract, in such case will simply take possession of their property again.

The terms of the lease with the Central of New Jersey will require this year the payment of about \$112,000 more for dividends than the company divided last year, and \$224,000 more in all succeeding years. For the Lehigh Valley \$203,000 more will be required this year and \$809,000 thereafter more than its dividends have been since 1887—altogether for the two companies, after this year a little more than a million a year more than last year's dividends. This is a considerable sum; but, on the other hands these two companies earn net more than \$11,500,000 per year, and the Reading nearly \$10,000,000. Thus an increase of about 5 per cent. in the aggregate net earnings will equal the excess of rental over last year's dividend. As indicated above, no part of this can be taken from the income of the Reading proper until the income bonds have received their full interest, which will require \$1,075,000 more than they could be paid from last year's income. To get the rental from the net profits of the leased roads themselves their net profits must be increased by about 9 per cent. in 1893 and afterwards, but by only about 3 per cent. this year.

The Reading, therefore, gains by the new arrangement the chance of materially increasing its income with apparently little risk whatever the result may be; the leased lines have the promise of increased dividends which, if the lessee is able to fulfill its contract, will make their stocks very valuable. What the Lackawanna gains more than any outside coal company is hard to see; but it and all the outside companies must gain by anything which makes the coal business more profitable, and it (and they) will get the whole of the benefit on their share of the business. The Lackawanna has long reported surplus profits much greater than its dividends. The outside companies will, of course, resist any attempt to reduce their percentage of the output; and the Reading, certainly, will not be able to reduce them to subjection by doing business without a profit for a year or so, for it, less than almost any other coal railroad, is able to endure a reduction of profits, and this new contract makes it necessary to increase them. Every outside company, of course, will be delighted if under the new régime the business is made more profitable; but it is always true that competitors wish to have their business profitable; notwithstanding which disposition occasionally it becomes unprofitable.

Equated Emergency Stops—Burlington Brake Tests.

Last week we gave the records of and some deductions from the recent Burlington brake trials, but for lack of time could not give the equated length of the stops. Since then the stops have been compared with each other and with those made with the Westinghouse exhibition train in 1887, and the results of the comparison, which include a consideration of the different grades, are given in the tables on page 140.

The diagram, which appears on page 141, shows graphically the relation which these stops bear to each other. In another column will be found also the diagrams taken from the dynamometer car during the last Burlington tests, which show the variation in pull on the drawbar back of the tender during the various stops.

It has been customary to compare different emergency stops, made under otherwise equal conditions, by squaring the speeds and increasing or decreasing the distance run during a stop in proportion to these squares. This is not strictly correct and may lead to serious errors, and in the tables given with the diagram another plan has been followed which gives a more accurate and just comparison.

In the first place the distances run during the stops are equated according to the train-pipe pressures at the time the brakes are applied, on the assumption that the greater the pressure the shorter will be the stop—that is, that the length of the stops will vary inversely as the pressure in the train pipe when the brakes are applied. Next, the distances are equated by increasing or decreasing them, according to the

grade, on the assumption that the length of the stops will be increased or decreased in proportion to the work taken from or stored in the train going up or down a grade, divided by the total energy stored in the train due to its velocity. That is, the distance run, down grade, for instance, bears the same ratio to the equated distance that the total energy in the train, due to its velocity and to the descent of the grade, bears to the energy due to velocity alone. But before these corrections are made one-half the distance which the train runs before the brakes are all on after the movement of the engineer's handle is deducted from the length of the actual stop.

It is evident that a train will run some distance after the engineer's handle is put on the emergency position before the brakes are applied. This distance varies with the speed. The time interval is about two seconds for a quick-acting, compressed air brake. That is, two seconds is just about one-half of the interval between the movement of the engineer's handle and the full application of the brakes. The full interval is four seconds between no brakes applied and full application, and the effect is about as if the train had run without brakes for two seconds after the movement of the engineer's handle. On this basis the distance run before the brakes are applied varies directly as the speed, and amounts to the distance run in two seconds for the quick acting compressed air brake and would be less than this for an electro-pneumatic brake.

After making these deductions the distances may be compared with considerable accuracy on the basis of the squares of the speeds, but what is better, they may be compared with the lengths of the stops given on the diagram accompanying this, which shows by the curve the length of stop which may be reasonably expected from any good brake when a train is running at the various speeds mentioned and on a level track. The curve is based on the actual trials made with compressed air brakes in this country. The emergency stops, so far recorded, are laid out on the diagram and are indicated by symbols. These stops were all made with 50-car trains without using sand and with 70 per cent. brake leverage. They are equated for a level track and 70 lbs. train-pipe pressure.

On the diagram the horizontal distances represent the different speeds in miles per hour, and the vertical distances to the curve above the zero line the relative distances run after the brakes are applied, and the vertical distances below the zero line to the inclined straight line, distances run before the brakes are applied. The sum of the two is the length of the actual stops at the various speeds, which are easily obtained with a good compressed air brake under the other conditions given on the diagram.

Now if S be the speed in miles per hour, then $1.47 S$ is the speed in feet per second and $2.94 S$ is the distance in feet run in two seconds, before the brakes are applied. Also, if a good average stop at 20 miles per hour, less the distance run before the brakes are applied, is 120 feet, then the comparative distance run after the brakes are applied at any other speed, S , will be $\frac{120}{400} S^2$, which equals $.3 S^2$. Therefore the full distance run will be $.3 S^2 + 2.94 S$. This is the formula used and is true for all speeds of which we now have a record when the trains are stopped under the condition given on the diagram. If, however, the brake leverage is greater, or sand is used, or the train-pipe pressure is higher, or a greater friction of brake shoes is attained, then the quantity $.3 S^2$ may become less, perhaps as low as $.2 S^2$ under the most favorable conditions, but the value $.3 S^2$ represents the results so far obtained in freight service and is a value easily equated in actual service with empty cars.

The curve given corresponds to the formula, and it will be seen that it has a reasonable correspondence to the actual stops thus far recorded. It is more accurate to compare a new set of brake stops with the figures given by the diagram than to compare them directly by squaring the speeds without the corrections mentioned above.

It is interesting to note what the formula reveals as to the length of a stop at some of the high speeds so common of late. Try 70 miles per hour, for instance. The distance is $(.3 \times 4900) + (2.94 \times 70) = 1,676$ ft.; and at 90 miles per hour it is 2,700 ft.

These are rather alarming distances for an emergency stop for a passenger train and would still be so even if reduced as much as practicable by a higher leverage. The fact is that the difficulty of stopping within a safe distance is a most serious matter to consider in connection with the remarkably high speeds which so many people are now striving for. Proper braking for high speed trains will soon become a topic of more vital interest with regard to high train speed than locomotive power, and we shall hear more of stop-

ping and less of pulling forces. One wreck at 90 miles an hour will leave an impression not soon forgotten, and we venture to say that when the first emergency stop is made at that speed the engineer will be ready to swear that "the brakes failed to apply," so inefficient will they seem to be, while in fact they can do no better unless radical changes are made in pressures and leverages.

It must be remembered that in the diagram only empty cars are considered. If the trains had been fully or even partially loaded the distances would have been greater. That is, the distances above the zero line would have been increased by the ratio of the total weight of cars and loads to the weight of the empty cars; or, what is the same thing, would be inversely proportional to the per cent. of weight braked. The distances below the line are the same for all kinds of trains when a brake is used which fully applies in four seconds.

Persons living in the villages along the Erie road can usually pass away the time while waiting for trains in studying the notices of articles lost and found, and the other items of rural interest with which the walls of the waiting rooms are papered, but this method of mildly amusing themselves is now denied to them, an order having been issued that hereafter, no free miscellaneous advertising will be allowed in the stations. Only posters conveying information as to railroad matters will appear.—Exchange.

An example which might be followed by some other large roads, to the decided improvement of their stations. And while they are about it, they might improve the tone of their railroad bulletin boards, including their own official tariffs and time tables. Certain roads which run the most splendid cars in the world have waiting rooms at stations, and not such very small stations, either, which are kept in such slovenly condition that the fastidious passengers in the aforesaid cars would object to riding past them if they knew the true facts. Fly-specked, torn and superannuated tariffs are only one feature of the confusion, however, and it would perhaps be more logical for us to complain of cigar stubs and the filth of tobacco chewers first; but if the division superintendent follows up the bill-boards faithfully he will hardly fail to attack the other points also. Among the numerous inconsistencies to be seen on railroads, the difference in neatness between large new stations and small, old ones is one of the most conspicuous; and yet the principal factor in the necessary remedy is nothing more than persistent attention on the part of the superintendent. He does not need to introduce new methods and not, generally, new men. But he must put in a good share of his time and patience for a while.

The engineering department of the Pennsylvania Railroad has issued the usual annual record of transportation lines owned, operated by, and associated with that company. The total miles of main line east of Pittsburgh and Erie are 4,757.45, of which 324 miles are canals and ferries. The miles of track east of Pittsburgh and Erie are 8,546.9, of which 1,062.8 are second track, 235.2 third track, 171.3 fourth track. The company's sidings amount in length to nearly one-half the length of main line track, that is, there is about one mile of siding to every two miles of main line. West of Pittsburgh and Erie the Northwest System has 1,006.6 miles of first track, 127.2 of second track and 558.4 of company's sidings. Here it will be seen that the proportion of sidings is even greater than that east of Pittsburgh and Erie, being about 1 mile for every 1.8 mile of main line. The Southwest System has 1,655.1 miles of first track, 153 miles of second track and 524.5 miles of company's sidings. All lines west of Pittsburgh and Erie aggregate 3,412.8 miles of first track, 232.9 miles of second track and 1,270.8 miles of company's sidings. The grand summary, then, that is, for all lines east and west of Pittsburgh and Erie, is, first track, 7,845.8 miles, total track, 13,676.6 miles. The increase during the year was 102.1 miles of railroad and 374.7 miles of track.

The gross earnings of 139 roads for January were \$39,718,075, or \$903,796, greater than in 1891. This increase is 2.57 per cent. The increase in mileage operated by the same railroads was 2.2 per cent. The January increases for three years were, 1891, \$2,100,328; 1890, \$4,003,630; 1889, \$2,300,922. The *Chronicle* ascribes the relative falling off in gains to the facts that there was one less working day in January, 1892, that the weather was bad in many parts of the country, that in the South and on the Pacific Coast there was severe business depression, that there was a heavy falling off in the cotton movement, and that there were diminished receipts of hogs and provisions in the West. The receipts of cotton at 13 ports were 203,688 bales, or 25.4 per cent. less than in the same month of 1891. On the other hand the grain movement was very much greater than in 1891. The receipts of wheat, corn and oats at the nine great markets were 32,870,912 bushels, or 13,633,000 bushels more than in 1891. The great falling off in earnings was in the South and the great gain in the Northwest.

The furnaces in blast at the end of last year had a weekly capacity less by some 1,500 tons than those in blast on the last of November, and people either hoped

or feared that the large production of December would not be equaled by that of January. The returns show, however, that there was virtually the same furnace capacity on the first of January as on the last of November, and somewhat over 850,000 gross tons was made last month. With such an output, at the rate of over 10,000,000 tons per annum, it is of course useless to expect any boom in prices, or in fact any business except for direct consumption; for with No. 1 anthracite quoted at \$17.00@17.50, and Bessemer pig at \$15.25@15.50, no one is apt to sell for a fall; and with over 30 per cent. of the furnace capacity out of blast, purchases for a rise are equally improbable.

The Baltimore & Ohio has just put 32 miles more of its Philadelphia division under the block system, and now has the whole of that division so operated. The signals will soon be completed throughout the line from Philadelphia via Washington to Cumberland, Md., 288 miles; but the Baltimore paper which thinks this is the longest single stretch of block signals in the country is a little "off." Among the other blocking recently put in effect is that on 27 miles of the Western Pennsylvania division of the Pennsylvania road. Two items omitted from our table of block signaling, printed Feb. 5, were: Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 34 miles, and Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, 32 miles, both non-automatic.

The project for a metropolitan railroad in Paris is still in dispute. Last July the Municipal Council acted favorably upon a general scheme, and an offer was made by the Crédit Foncier to furnish 120,000,000 francs to carry out the project. The Minister of Public Works did not accept the plan proposed by the Municipal Council, and he will present this month a draft of a bill for a metropolitan railroad, and final plans and studies are in preparation, which will be submitted very soon for examination by the General Council of the Corps of Bridges and Highways.

An important application of steel cross ties is about to be made. The Chief Engineer of the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad has just signed a contract for 33,500 Hartford steel ties, to be laid in the track between the Grand Central Station yard and Mott Haven Junction. The four tracks will be laid with this tie, and with rails of 100-lbs. section. It will be remembered that this tie was put in experimentally at Garrison's nearly three years ago. Its service there has been so satisfactory that this further trial of it is decided upon.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Manual of the Steam Engine.—Part II. Design, Construction and Operation for Engineers and Technical Schools. By Robert H. Thurston, A. M., LL.D., Dr. Eng., Director of Sibley College, Cornell University, etc., etc. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1892. This book, of about 900 pages, contains eight chapters and an appendix. Chapter I. (231 pages) treats of the "Design of the Steam Engine," and must be judged, as must the whole book, from the standpoint of the reader to whom avowedly it is addressed. Briefly, then, it must be said that the engineer who is a designer will not get any information that he does not already possess which he can put to any practical use, while the engineer who is not a designer and the advanced student will find the chapter to be diffuse and confusing, without unity of treatment, and rambling not only in general arrangement, but in details. There is no figuring up the specific strains and showing how and why they are met in practice, in a certain way, such as was attempted, for instance, in Prof. W. D. Marks' little book on the "Proportions of the Steam Engine," which, whatever its shortcomings, was at least an attempt in the direction of rationalizing or getting at the reason of design as practiced. Were the chapter entitled "Something Relating to All Kinds of Steam Engines and Their Appurtenances," we should find no fault, for this, would have saved us the task of reading the chapter with the greatest care in the hope of finding some new, important and exact data in practical design which we might commend.

Chapter II. (124 pages), on "Valves and Gearing and Steam Distribution," contains little which is not to be had in better form in special books on the subject. Chapter III. (117 pages), on the "Regulation of the Engine," treats of governors, fly-wheels, inertia and rotative effects. Chapter IV. (69 pages), on "Steam Engine Construction and Erection," contains some data about the strength and wearing qualities of the materials used, and generalities as to erection. Chapter V. (30 pages), on the "Operation, Care and Management of Engines and Boilers," in the nature of things, reports matters which the experienced know, and which the inexperienced can only learn in practice. Chapter VI. (138 pages), on "Engines and Boiler Trials," is largely condensed from the author's "Handbook of Engine and Boiler Trials." Chapter VII. (58 pages), on "Specifications and Contracts," contains some typical specifications and contracts, and some hints and cautions useful to any engineer.

Chapter VIII. (118 pages) is on "Finance." In his preface the author says that he "expects that this will excite more interest and very probably more criticism than any other in the book," and designates it as "a first attempt to introduce the financial element into the theory and practice of steam engine construction." We see no reason for expecting special criticism except in one im-

portant particular. Some of the figures presented are legitimately subject to doubt as to their accuracy, but otherwise there is nothing startling about this chapter except the statement in the preface that it is "a first attempt to introduce the financial element into the theory and practice of steam engine construction," in the way of "scientific methods of computation of minima." We call to mind Rankine's papers in the *Philosophical Magazine* in 1854 and before the British Institution of Naval Architects in 1886, Wolff and Denton's papers in the *Transactions Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.* in 1881; Mr. Bleichenden's papers on Boilers in *London Engineering*, 1881 or 1882, and the numerous contributions on the finance of engine and boiler practice which have appeared in America since the publication of Wolff and Denton's papers in 1881, using "scientific methods of computation of minima" in introducing "the financial element into the theory and practice of steam engine construction."

Altogether we cannot put quite so high a value on the second part of Prof. Thurston's "Manual of the Steam Engine," as we did on Part I., which was reviewed in our issue of Oct. 9, 1891.

Proceedings of the Twentieth Meeting of the American Society of Railroad Superintendents. Oct. 12, 1891. Secretary, C. A. Hammond, Superintendent of the Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad, 350 Atlantic avenue, Boston, Mass.

The proceedings of this meeting have been collected in full in a pamphlet of 166 pages. We shall not attempt any abstract or review of the pamphlet, as the substance of it has already been given at more or less length in the current reports of the meeting in the *Railroad Gazette*. There is, however, a very interesting and valuable appendix, which is a report made by Mr. Ashbel Welch in 1886 to a general railroad convention held in New York. Mr. Welch reported to this convention as the Chairman of a committee on safety signals and regulations. He was a man of such acuteness and intellectual thoroughness that it is not surprising to those who knew him to see how completely he had grasped the principles of signaling and to what extent he anticipated in general the practice of to-day.

He laid down the broad principle that signals should be safety signals, and not danger signals. The reasons for this are sufficiently well understood now, but they are explained very clearly and illustrated by actual examples in Mr. Welch's report. The telegraphic block system is recommended for important double track railroads, and the fallacy of the time interval system is explained. A telegraphic block system had been in use a year between Philadelphia and New Brunswick on the main passenger route between Philadelphia and New York, and Mr. Welch explains briefly the plan of working it, which included the rule that the operator should not fasten the signal in the safety position.

Signals to be interlocked with drawbridges and switches are also recommended, and it is held that they should be so contrived that when out of order they will be out of sight. The absence of a signal will then require a train to stop until the cause of this absence is ascertained. Mr. Welch also pointed out the principle that signals should be placed at known and conspicuous points where they will always be looked for and therefore most likely to be observed, and said that signalmen should be so circumstanced as to be kept cool and alert, not distracted by too many engagements, and comfortably sheltered. In this very brief report, which covers but little more than two of the pages of the pamphlet containing it, numerous other important and interesting requirements are laid down.

Pocket-Companion containing Useful Information and Tables Appertaining to the use of Wrought Iron and Steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd. Edited by C. L. Strobel, C. E., assisted by F. H. Kindl, C. E. Pp. 334, 12mo., with Index. Pittsburgh: Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., 1892. Price, \$2.

The most important new features of this new edition are said to be changes in the numbering of sections, giving a methodical arrangement, the representation in the lithographs of the sections, as rolled in the several finishing passes, for the same size of shape; the indication by different colors of the sections rolled in iron or steel or both; and revised specifications for constructional iron and steel.

Fifty-eight pages of this admirably arranged and well-printed book are given to lithographs of the great variety of shapes produced. I-beams are shown from 24 in. and 100 lbs. per foot down to 3 in. 5.5 lbs. per foot. Channels, Z-bars, angles, tees, and odd shapes are shown in great variety; but perhaps the greatest variety is in angles, of equal and unequal legs. Special tables and cuts are given of standard connections and details for I-beams and Z-bar columns, and there are short chapters on the steel and fireproof building construction.

Over 50 pages of the book are taken up with most valuable and useful tables of safe loads, spacing, and properties of the various shapes. These are followed by built up girders and columns, by tables of weights of flat rolled iron and steel and of square and round bars, and by many of the useful tables found in other pocket books.

Twelfth Annual Report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners of California. to Nov. 1, 1891.

This report is a collection of the hearings and findings of the Commission, with statistical tables showing the

financial condition, traffic, wages of employes and equipment, etc., of the California railroads. The reports of the railroad companies of the state to the Board are also given. There is no discussion by the Board of the facts presented, and we are glad to say that no recommendation is made for additional legislation or increase of the powers of the Commission. This is certainly a rare and admirable quality, and for which the report is to be greatly commended at a time when every man who happens to be appointed on a railroad commission thinks that he should be at once vested with magisterial power.

The Stevens Indicator. January, 1892.

In this paper is continued the publication of Professor Coleman Sellers' lectures in the Department of Engineering Practice. The lectures here published, by abstract, is on Transmission of Motion.

Distance Run in Emergency Stops at Various Speeds.

The table shows distances run with air braked trains in emergency stops at various speeds. The stops are equated on a new basis, which is explained in the editorial columns. This table includes, we believe, all authentic stops, of record, which have been made up to this date in this country with a quick-acting, compressed air brake, operated solely by air. Seventy per cent. of the total train weight is braked. The results are such as can be duplicated in actual service with the same proportion of pressure on brake-shoes. The diagram and tables are discussed in the editorial columns, page 139.

BRAKE.	Speed, miles per hour.	Distance, ft.	Grade, ft. per mile.	Train pipe pressure, lbs.	Distance run before brakes apply.	Distance run after brakes apply.	Equivalent distance on level.	Equivalent distance, 70 lbs. press. in train pipe.
Westinghouse, 1887	19	172 13.670	56	116	113	113		
"	20	180 13.670	106	281	376	376		
"	22	184 13.670	64	120	120	120		
"	27	420 13.670	108	372	372	372		
"	29	176 32.870	58	118	109	109		
"	30	307 32.870	103	401	306	303		
"	35	254 50.070	74	210	183	183		
"	35	512 50.070	102	440	401	401		
"	41	295 40.070	76	199	178	178		
"	43	718 40.070	126	692	641	641		
"	47	214 32.270	67	152	143	143		
"	49	679 32.270	114	365	333	333		
"	50	158 35.070	52	100	96	96		
"	56	560 35.070	116	454	416	416		
"	59	123 40.070	56	67	64	64		
"	59	406 40.070	94	312	293	293		
"	63	20 53.070	63	135	126	126		
"	67	671 53.070	120	531	507	507		
"	68	254 44.070	68	196	186	186		
"	68	59 44.070	106	487	448	448		
"	69	119 32.070	56	103	93	93		
"	69	694 52.070	124	579	523	523		
"	70	194 47.070	58	136	125	125		
"	70	649 47.070	118	531	490	490		
Westinghouse at Burling-	23	229 70.070	68	171	171	171		
ton, 1892	30	391 70.070	88	296	296	296		
"	30	162 53.070	55	106	98	101		
"	36	646 53.070	106	540	483	483		
"	38	282 72.070	68	214	214	220		
"	32	338 71.94	94	299	292	296		
"	32	538 53.070	66	172	157	153		
"	32	536 53.070	98	403	414	402		
"	34	523 68.72	91	211	211	205		
"	31	417 67.91	91	236	246	312		
"	21	190 53.070	62	128	119	117		
New York at Burlington,	15	93 70.070	44	49	49	49		
1892	26	297 72.76	21	221	221	227		
"	31	590 70.91	360	269	269			
"	38	136 53.070	53	103	94	94		
"	36	571 53.070	106	483	425	425		

City & South London Railway.

The second half yearly meeting of this underground electric line (Greathead) was held Feb. 2, to again receive an announcement of no dividend.

The average fare per passenger was stated by the Chairman to be now only 1.7d., as against 1.9d. during last half year, but this excluded season ticket holders and was more than made up by an increased number of passengers, so that for the half year the total receipts had gone up £600—say \$3,000.

The train mile receipts for the half year are 51 cents as against \$1.20, the average of all English steam rail ways. The train mile expenses are bare 40 cents, against 60 cents on an average steam line. This is 76 per cent. of the receipts, a high figure, which the Chairman set down partially to having to work the elevators, a, though this were a hardship unforeseen by the promoters of the line. The cost of working the lifts was stated as 9½ per cent. of the gross receipts, a heavy item, certainly, but one which could have been well foreseen. He also said that if they added 50 per cent. to their gross receipts, the working expenses would then be only 45 per cent., about equivalent to telling a man that if you add 50 per cent. to his wages he will be earning more money.

The locomotive expenses were 15.76 cents per train mile, which is a trifle under the 18 cent rate of the Northwestern Railway with its heavy trains; not a very reassuring matter after all for a small train of three light, long tramcars at most, for the electric cars are but this. The number of passengers per train averaged 47. They carried practically five passengers per ton of total train

The real commencement of the successful introduction of compound locomotives was in 1876 when Anatole Mallet, a Frenchman, designed three locomotives for the Bayonne & Biarritz Railroad. These were built by Schneider & Co., of Creusot, France. They were so eminently successful that in July, 1886, just 10 years after they went on the road, that railroad was operated exclusively by compounds. They are two-cylinder locomotives and can be worked simple or compound at any time on the road at the will of the engineman. These original three locomotives were still in use when last heard from. Mallet's system was widely adopted, soon being in operation on the Paris & Orleans Railroad, the Northern of Spain, Russian Southwestern, Western Switzerland and several German roads. It was used on the Austrian "Kaiser Ferdinand Nord Bahn," in June, 1879. Plans for a four-cylinder compound were got out by Mallet in 1877.

In 1880, Mr. von Borries, Mechanical Engineer of the Hanover Railroad in Germauy, designed some two-cylinder compounds for his road, which were built by F. Schichau, of Elbing. In six years over 20 compounds were built to Von Borries' designs. His locomotives could be run simple only when starting, not after one revolution had taken place. Schichau soon furnished several locomotives of his own designs to other railroads, differing but little from Von Borries'.

F. W. Webb, Mechanical Engineer of the London & Northwestern, altered one of his old locomotives into a Mallet type compound in 1878. It was so successful that in 1881 he built his first express locomotive with three cylinders—two high pressure and one low pressure—from his own design, since so widely known as the Webb system. The Pennsylvania railroad has one of his make now running on the New York division.

In 1883 the Boston & Albany railroad altered an old locomotive into a tandem compound. This was done at Springfield, Mass., after the designs of Henry Dunbar. It was altered back after seven months, probably because of wrong design and steam distribution, errors to which the compound locomotive is extremely sensitive.

The same year the Baldwin locomotive works built a compound engine for New South Wales. This had four cylinders arranged in tandem pairs.

In 1885 T. W. Woradell, of the Great Eastern Railway, England, ran the first three compounds of his own design upon his road. In 1886 the Great Western Railway, England, was using freight and passenger compounds after the designs of W. Dean, its Superintendent of Motive Power. At the same time Herr Lindner, of the Saxony State Railroad, was designing compounds at Chemnitz. In 1887 the Grazi & Tzaritsin railroad of Southeastern Russia began using compounds; and all its simple engines are being converted into compounds as fast as shop facilities will permit.

In September, 1889, the Schenectady, N. Y., Locomotive Works built a two-cylinder compound for the Michigan Central, after Mr. Pitkin's designs. The same year the Baldwins built a four cylinder passenger compound for the Baltimore & Ohio, after Mr. Vaulain's designs. Also in 1889, the Rhode Island Locomotive Works built a compound locomotive for the Brooklyn Elevated Railroad. In July, 1890, Schenectady furnished three compounds to the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia R. R., and the same year the second compound to the Michigan Central.

In 1891 came F. W. Dean's two-cylinder (Old Colony Railroad) compound and his Lehigh Valley Railroad compound; the two-cylinder compound built by the Brooks Locomotive Works, of Dunkirk, N. Y., for the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern; the large two-cylinder passenger compound of the Rhode Island Works; the six Mexican Central "Johnstone" compounds, with low-pressure cylinder surrounding the high-pressure cylinder, built at the Rhode Island Works, as also their additional elevated compounds, and an order for a competitive test compound from the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, it being also at the service of the Master Mechanics' committee. Schenectady's Southern Pacific, and compounds building for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, a second order of five for the Southern Pacific, two for the Adirondack & St. Lawrence, two for New York Central. The Baldwins furnished compounds to the Northern Pacific, the Los Angeles Terminal Railroad Company, five to the Pennsylvania, to the New York, Lake Erie & Western; the Western New York & Pennsylvania; also, building or ordered for the Central of New Jersey; Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh; Abt Pike's Peak rack railroad, 21 for Philadelphia & Reading, Pennsylvania & North-western; two for use of the Master Mechanics' Committee, Lehigh Valley, Sinnemahoning Valley; Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific; Lehigh & Lackawanna; New York, Lake Erie & Western.

More than a year ago there were in use in the world over 1,000 compounds, of which 750 were of the two-cylinder type. Nov. 1, 1891, there were 1,358 compound locomotives, either in service or in course of construction. Last year was remarkable in the history of compounds for their progress in America. Up to this time the Baldwin Works have furnished 101, the Schenectady 13, the Rhode Island 12, the Brooks 1, Lehigh Valley Railroad 1, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy 1, Old Colony 1; total, 130.

As an indication of the future of the compound principle, M. De Borodine, of the Southwest Russian lines, said a year since: "We have a dozen compounds in ser-

vice several years, and they have given such satisfactory results that all those which we build in future will be compound." Plans have been proposed by a German engineer for even triple expansion locomotives, but none built so far as I know. Perhaps when we see the 250-lb. pressure, predicted by Mr. Speirs in the *Railroad Gazette* of Jan. 22, we shall see accompanying it the triple-expansion locomotive.

H. WADE HIBBARD.

Foreign Railroad Notes.

The Austrian Ministry of Public Works directs that in future cattle shipped from Galicia or Bukowina to Vienna must be fed and watered immediately before they are delivered to the railroad or they will not be carried.

The Austrian Government inspection office has positively prohibited the practice of "English switching," which being described turns out to be making what we call a "flying switch." The inspectors say that they have discovered in the course of investigations of railroad accidents that this is practiced at some stations and that it is "doubtless dangerous."

A new petroleum tariff in Austria reduces the rate to one kreuzer per kilometre ton per kilometre = 0.71 cent per ton per mile, for oil in barrels or tank cars. Two days are allowed for drawing off the oil from tank cars, after which there is a charge of about 10 cents per car per hour, which ought to keep the cars moving.

The Austrian Government has recently made some changes in the uniforms of railroad employes, which apply to the employes of companies as well as to those of the State railroads. It is ordered that when the railroad employes have to co-operate with Government officials on public occasions when the latter are required to wear their uniforms, the railroad men must wear a sword.

Baron von Cziedik, for ten years President of the Austrian State Railroads, retired on a pension at the close of 1891, to the general surprise of his countrymen. Cziedik began his career as a teacher, of all occupations the least likely to end in political or administrative distinction in Austria or Germany. At the age of 29, in 1861, he became a member of the Parliament of Lower Austria, and after nine years' service there was chosen to the National Parliament, and in a few years had an important office in the Ministry of Worship and Instruction. From this position he was chosen in 1875 General Director of a railroad company, whose railroad was the first acquired by the state, which took its President with the road. He is credited with having been a very efficient officer, under whom important improvements were made. His successor is a Doctor von Bilinski, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Lemberg, who has recently argued in favor of the decentralization of the railroads of Galicia, which the government has just acquired.

At a conference of railroad managers in Austria last September the following regulations were approved regarding the measures to be taken in case of very high winds: Trains should not be dispatched in such winds containing any empty cars, or open cars containing hay, straw or boards or loaded with vehicles, or generally with less than three-fourths of their maximum load. The number of cars in a train should be reduced, and in mixed trains at least two or three loaded freight cars should be behind the passenger cars. The cars should be coupled carefully and the couplings screwed up tight. The trainmen, both at the station where the train starts and at the intermediate stations, should see that the car doors are properly fastened. In case the station master is informed by the officers in charge of maintenance of way that there is danger from the storm to trains running over the road he should stop all trains, and the trains on the line should be held at way stations until the news is more favorable. In such case special care must be taken to accommodate the passengers and protect the mails.

For the first seven months of 1891 the passenger traffic of the Hungarian railroads (it being the second year of the zone traffic) was nearly one-fourth greater than in 1890, and the passenger earnings 9½ per cent. greater, indicating that the chief increase was in the local travel.

The university lectures on railroad subjects announced for the winter half-year in Prussia are as follows: In Berlin, lectures on Prussian railroad law and on the operation of railroads; in Breslau, the same as in Berlin and also on the political economy of railroads, especially railroad rates, and on the administration of the Prussian State Railroads and also on railroad technology. In Cologne lectures will be given in the office building of one of the State Railroad Directories on Prussian railroad law and on technology.

At the beginning of this year the German Railroad Union included 72 different railroad managements, 41 of which were German, 21 Austro-Hungarian, 4 Dutch, 1 Luxemburg, 3 Belgian, 1 Roumanian, and 1 Russian (Polish). These in the aggregate worked 46,882 miles of railroad, the Prussian State Railroads forming one-third

of the whole. The German Railroads in the Union have 23,141 miles, the Austro-Hungarian, 16,677; all the others, 4,064. The addition to the mileage in the Union during 1891 was 799 miles.

The little Duchy of Luxemburg is probably the only country in the world whose national song refers to railroads. Their song is entitled "The Locomotive" (the *feierwón*, or firewagon) and was written to celebrate the opening of the first railroad in Luxemburg in 1850. It owes its popularity to its praises of the land and its declaration that the Luxemburgers "will remain what they are"—that is, independent. The duchy has only 1,000 square miles of territory and 215,000 inhabitants. Being shut in between Belgium on the west and Germany on the east and south (also with about five miles of French frontier) it is continually in fear of being absorbed.

Gangs of robbers have occasionally swooped down on the employes of the Russian Trans-Caucasian Railroad and also on its passenger trains, and recently these attacks have occurred frequently; and in consequence the government has recently ordered that persons charged with these offenses henceforth shall be tried summarily by court martial.

The French Minister of Public Works has appointed a commission to draw up uniform regulations for the inspection of materials for construction, and to establish the units to be used in comparisons. One section of this commission takes up metals; a second, masonry and other materials. Alfred Picard, General Inspector of Bridges and Highways, is chairman of this commission.

TECHNICAL.

Manufacturing and Business.

The Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. is just finishing an elevator dredge for the government for use on the Muscle Shoals Canal on the Tennessee River, the third furnished to the government; and also an elevator dredge for the New Orleans & Northeastern Railroad, the second of the kind built for the road, for use in filling the 28-mile trestle across Lake Pontchartrain. A contract has just been closed with the Plant Investment Co., of New York, for a combination suction and elevator dredge, which will be the only dredge of its kind in this country, and one of the finest ever made. It will be used in the improvement of Port Tampa, Fla. The company is building some very heavy machinery for the Suwanee Canal Co., which will be employed for draining the Okefenokee Swamp in Georgia, also for Breymann Bros., of Toledo, O., for whom a large dredge was built last year, what will be the largest and most powerful dipper dredge in the United States. All of the above are worthy of note as among the largest and finest machines built. A great deal of excavating machinery has been ordered of late, designed for the phosphate mining industry of the South.

The car wheel works of the Bluffton Car-Wheel Co., at Bluffton, Ala., has commenced operations.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Co., of East Berlin, Conn., has taken the contract for a new boiler shop for the Dry Dock Engine Works at Detroit, Mich. The building will be 88 ft. in width by 201 ft. in length and will be designed and built entirely from the foundations by the Berlin Bridge Co., ready for the machinery. The contract includes not only the iron work, but the foundations and brick work.

The Great Northern is putting the Chicago Grain Door on all box cars built or going through the shops.

The ventilating apparatus made by the Perry Ventilator Co., of New York, has been recently applied on four cars of the Old Colony and on six cars of the Pacific Short Line, and has been very satisfactory.

The organization of the Toledo Bridge Co., which was incorporated over a year ago, was completed at a meeting in Toledo, O., Feb. 14. The capital stock is \$100,000, all of which has been subscribed. The new firm will succeed the Smith Bridge Company, whose plant has been purchased, about March 1. It has had an option on these bridge works for some time. The following are the directors of the new company: J. A. Huston, President and General Manager; E. W. Tolerton, Vice President; E. B. Smith, Secretary, George P. Waldorf, Treasurer; F. J. Zwelling, Superintendent, and H. A. Duer, Engineer.

New Shops and Stations.

Work on the new shops for the Norfolk & Western, at Lambert's Point, Va., will be commenced this week. The intention is to have the new plant completed by June 1, if possible. The buildings and yard work are to cost about \$50,000.

The Chesapeake & Ohio has awarded a contract to Rose & Sanford, of Baltimore, for erecting a two deck freight pier 600 ft. long at Newport News, Va. The same firm has also secured the contract for building the \$100,000 passenger station at the same place.

The plans for the new passenger station and car shops of the Grand Trunk at London, Ont., have been prepared, and probably the construction will begin within a month.

[An Electric Freight Railroad.]

The locating survey of the Rockland, Thomaston & Camden Electric Railroad has been completed by an engineer of the Edison General Electric Co. It will extend from Rockland, Me., through Rockport, to the north side of Camden village, a distance of 9½ miles. The road will be in operation by June 1, and will carry freight and mail as well as passengers.

The Pecos Viaduct.

The cantilever arms of the viaduct being built by the Southern Pacific, over Pecos River, near Shumla, Tex., were connected Feb. 16. The bridge or viaduct proper is 2,180 ft. long, and the top of the structure is 328 ft. above the river, which flows through a deep cañon. The height from the bottom of the river to the rail is 330 ft. The cantilever span is 185 ft. long, and there are 48 spans altogether, most of the spans being iron girders, and alternately 35 and 65 ft. long. The bases of the towers are 35 x 100 ft., and the highest tower is 321 ft., the columns of all resting on a ledge 25 ft. high. The Phenix Bridge Co. has the contract for the iron and steel work, and Ricker, Lee & Co., of Galveston, Tex., have that for the masonry.

Destination Indicator.

A device embodying several novel features is in use at the Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, to exhibit placards describing the various trains that are ready to receive passengers. It consists of a rectangular box, about 5 ft. high and 2 ft. square, in which are placed any number of placards (made of stiff cloth, similar to window shades), and with a glass-covered opening in the upper half of the front side large enough to exhibit any one of the placards. A box is placed against each track and it contains all the placards likely to be needed for that track. The apparatus for bringing into view the particular placard desired is governed by a small metal disc on the outside of the box. The circumference of this has holes to receive metal pegs and the insertion of a peg in the hole numbered, say 4, causes the appearance, on turning the disc, of the announcement for train No. 4. At night an incandescent electric lamp in the lower part of the box illuminates the placards very effectually.

The distinguishing features of this indicator are the facility with which changes can be made when a new time table is issued, and the complete enclosure of the placards, making it easy to keep them clean. Each train (as, for instance, "Express for Harrisburg, Pittsburgh and Chicago") can be described as fully as may be desired, the window in the case being about 15 x 20 in., and on any change in the character, destination or stopping places of the train, a new placard can be made (painted) and quickly inserted in its place. The whole apparatus being inside the box none of the lettered surfaces need be touched by the hand of the person in charge. A large surface being available for each announcement (each train), any desired variety of style or size of lettering may be made use of.

Electric Lighting in Odessa Harbor.

The electric lighting installation for the harbor of Odessa, in Russia, is briefly described in the *Industrie-Zeitung*, of Riga. The plant was completed last spring, the contract for the work having been awarded to the Thomson-Houston Co., of Boston, at the price of \$9,044 roubles, with the proviso that the company should operate the plant for a term of five years, for 470 roubles a month and 7 kopecks an hour for each arc light. The installation was prompted by the importance of facilitating the wheat shipments in the autumn months when a large share of the work of loading the vessels is done at night to save time, and it was calculated that by the introduction of the electric light for this purpose an important advantage could be secured.

The harbor district extends over a length of 4 versta, for the proper lighting of which two underground circuits were arranged. In each of these there are 35 arc lamps connected in series, and each circuit has its own dynamo. In addition there are two reserve dynamos. The two steam engines, one of which suffices for the work, have a combined indicated horse-power of 140. A current of 40 amperes is used.

Besides the fixed lamps, which are placed at an average distance apart of 40 fathoms, there are a number of portable lights for lighting the holds of vessels. The ends of the two breakwaters in the harbor are each lighted by 10 incandescent lamps of 50 candle-power each, mounted on light iron towers, the current being transmitted by submarine cables, making, it is stated, the first lighting installation of this kind in existence.

Solid Bridge Floors.

The bridge being built by the Adirondack & St. Lawrence Railroad at Trenton Falls, N. Y., will probably have, when finished, the longest span of ballasted floor yet constructed. The bridge is being built, by the new railroad, over West Canada Creek. It is intended to have all the bridge floors on this line built in this way, except on the necessary trestles, which will all be ultimately filled in. A noteworthy departure in open culvert and cattle pass construction is that the opening is spanned by short lengths of old rails cut to suit, and laid close together at about sub-grade, thus forming a solid floor, on which the ballast is laid and prevented from spilling over by a light parapet of masonry laid up at each end of the rail floor. In this way another very numerous and objectionable class of openings is done away with.

Hanover Electric Station.

The Hanover, Germany, electric station, which was given over to service in March of last year, is one of the largest of its kind. It is owned by the city, but it serves only for private, and not public, illumination. It has a capacity of 18,000 incandescent lamps of 16 candle-power each. The system of mains, designed for 20,000 lamps, has an extent of 80 kilometers, or about 50 miles. One of the features of the plant is the simultaneous use, with the direct current from the station, of storage batteries which thus serve the purpose of auxiliary current reservoirs and make reserve dynamos, engines and boilers unnecessary. Sufficient storage batteries are provided to enable them to supply the whole estimated demand for electricity for a short time.

Münchenstein Bridge.

The contract for the new bridge to take the place of the collapsed bridge at Münchenstein, Switzerland, of which accident several accounts have been given in *The Railroad Gazette*, has recently been awarded by the Jura-Simplon Railroad Co. to Messrs. Theodor Bell & Co., of Kriens. The new bridge is to be built according to designs by the contractors, and is to be finished and ready for traffic by June 1, 1902.

M. C. B. Association.

The Master Car Builders' Committee on Joint Inspection and Interpretation of Rules has sent out a long circular asking for opinions on various sections of Rules 3, 4, 6 and 8. There are 23 separate questions asked, and the circular will give members a good deal to think over. Those who wish copies of it should address the Chairman, A. M. Walitt, Assistant General M. C. B., L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

Rapid Transit Plans.

In speaking last week of the plan presented in the New York *Sun* for a rapid transit line from the Harlem down to the Grand Central station, and thence to City Hall, we should have mentioned the fact that the idea of an arched viaduct with warehouses below is not new. Such a plan was presented to Mayor Hewitt Sept. 5, 1887, by Mr. Walter Katté, Chief Engineer of the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, and has been proposed by several others.

The Schoen Pressed Steel Brake Beam Company has much encouraged by recent orders. There are now on the books requisitions for 5,000 cars.

Compound Locomotives.

The Dean compound on the Lehigh Valley road has been put into service, and it is reported that it is doing very well.

New Works of the Bucyrus Steam Shovel Co.

The Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. is preparing to remove its works and business from Bucyrus, O., to Milwaukee, Wis., and will probably be established at its new location about July 1. Sixteen acres of land have been purchased in Milwaukee, 13 acres being on the uplands located on the Chicago & Northwestern, and the remaining two are on Oak Creek, near Lake Michigan. Most of the buildings will be located on the upland tract, and the Oak Creek location will be used for ship building purposes and for building dredge hulls and scows, tugs, yachts and other small boats. The new plant will double the present capacity of the Bucyrus Works. Special attention will be given to the lighting, heating and ventilation of the new buildings. Electricity will be used to a large extent for power, and a combination system of arc and incandescent light will be used for lighting the shops. Electric motors will be largely used for various purposes.

The Illinois Steel Co.

At the annual meeting, the following directors were elected: Nathaniel Thayer, Francis Bartlett, Boston; Morgan Roach, New Bedford, Mass.; A. J. Forbes-Leith, New York; Marshall Field, Norman Williams, R. Forsyth, H. S. Smith, W. R. Stirling, Jay C. Morse and H. H. Porter of Chicago. R. Forsyth takes the place of O. W. Potter, who declined re-election. The Directors elected the following officers: President, Jay C. Morse; Vice-Presidents, W. R. Stirling and H. S. Smith; Secretary, H. A. Gray; Treasurer, J. C. Stirling. The annual report showed net profits of \$1,038,777, against \$2,578,089 in 1900. The profits last year were equal to 5.57 on the outstanding capital. The total amount of receipts of raw material in the year was 3,026,456 tons; shipped, 705,382 tons of finished product; paid in wages during the year, \$5,006,511; average number of men employed, 7,119. It is recommended that the open-hearth steel plant and plate mill authorized in 1889 be constructed without delay.

THE SCRAP HEAP.**Notes.**

Another one of the Glendale (Mo.) train robbers has been caught at San Francisco.

On Feb. 8 the Empire State Express ran from Albany to near Syracuse, 147 miles, in 150 minutes, including a 5 minute stop at Utica.

A coroner's jury in the case of the locomotive boiler explosion at St. Clair, Pa., by which five men were killed, has rendered a verdict fixing the responsibility on the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co.

The Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha has increased the weight of its standard rail from 65 to 72 lbs.

to the yard, and has placed an order for 10,000 tons with the Illinois Steel Co.

The passenger trainmen on the Pittsburgh Division of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis have been directed to state, in announcing the name of a station, on which side of the train the platform is located.

The working time at the Altoona shops of the Pennsylvania road has been reduced to nine hours a day. A similar reduction has been made at some of the shops on the Erie, and at Meadville, Pa., the shops have been closed for a short time. The Alabama Great Southern shops at Birmingham, which have been run on eight hours' time for several weeks, will resume the 10-hour schedule.

On Tuesday of this week two boiler riveters were killed at the Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, by an explosion of benzine inside a dome in which they were at work. They had used benzine to aid them in removing bolts which had become corroded, and it appears that a considerable quantity of it evaporated during their absence at dinner. On their return the gas was ignited by the workmen's lamp.

The people of Philadelphia, who seem to live under a constant feeling of irritation because their city is on a branch railroad, have lately renewed their complaint that the Congressional Limited express of the Pennsylvania Railroad between New York and Washington does not stop at or near their city, and the company has agreed to stop the trains. But the concession is unsatisfactory after all, because the stop is made at South street, which is on the west side of the Schuylkill, some distance south of the line leading from Broad street; passengers will have to go to and from there on a local train.

It appears that the officers of the Columbian Exposition, together with some of the Chicago railroad men, have taken steps to interfere with the schemes of the companies which have been organized to conduct individuals or parties from distant points to Chicago in 1900. The main feature of these companies is to receive money on the installment plan, giving the subscriber in return a certificate entitling him not only to railroad fares, but to hotel accommodations, etc. There are already 20 or more of these concerns and it appears that some of them are irresponsible. The state officers of New Hampshire have protested against business of this kind being done in that state without the sanction of law. One of the companies, however, has come out in a lengthy defence, claiming that its aims and methods are strictly legitimate. The argument of the railroads was that people would probably spend through these schemes more for the same benefits than if they paid their expenses in the ordinary way, but the convincing answer of the "chaperone" manager is that most of his customers would not have the gumption to save the necessary money to take them to the World's Fair if they were not under a contract imposing a penalty upon them in case of failure to lay aside the necessary amounts with regularity.

Foreign Notes.

Finland's official railroad statistics for 1890 place the total length of railroads in the country under government control at the end of that year at 1875.8 kilometres, with 19.6 kilometres of double track. The invested capital amounted to 143,158,508 francs, representing 76,351 francs per kilometre, or about \$25,450 per mile of road. During the year in question there were in use 161 locomotives and 370 passenger and 3,594 freight cars; 2,541,642 passengers and 955,913 tons of freight were carried. The net receipts amounted to 3.31 per cent of the capital invested.

According to an order recently issued by the Prussian Minister of Public Works, tending to secure a maximum of useful effect from the locomotives on the different lines of railroad, there is to be a general increase in the length of freight trains, and the short trains, hitherto made up for the sake of temporary convenience, are to be discontinued. On level sections the number of car axles in a train is to be raised from 120 to 150; on sections with heavy grades, however, the number will be subject to discretionary measures.

According to a note on the railroads of the Island of Ceylon, given in the *Journal des Transports*, the total length of the whole system on December 31, 1890, was 308 kilometres, showing an increase of 17 kilometres over the figure for the preceding year. The receipts represented 12.18 per cent of the invested capital, and the expenditures amounted to 44.6 per cent of the receipts; freight to the amount of 228,098 tons and 2,708,719 passengers were carried during the year.

The Indian Government has sanctioned the construction by a native company of a railroad about 30 miles long in the Hooghly district. This will be the first railroad in India built and controlled entirely by natives.

Spanish American Notes.

The recent trouble in Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, which was taken by some as an indication of a continuance of the revolutionary spirit in that country, was simply a local uprising against the governor on account of grants for monopolies in certain branches of manufacture.

New water-works have just been completed in the city of Niteroy, the capital of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

The Sao Paulo Railroad Co., of Brazil, some time ago made a formal protest against the granting of a concession to the Mogiana Railroad Co. to build a double track road from Santos to Campinas. The protest was returned to the company as wanting in dignity. Considering that the Mogiana Railroad is undertaking so many improvements and additions to its line, and considering also that most of its former equipment, although ordered in England, was specified in conformity with American designs, would it not be well for American firms to secure the orders for the new equipment which will now be needed?

The following table shows the distribution of trade with Uruguay for 1890, according to the Uruguayan statistical report:

	Imports, per cent.	Exports, per cent.
United States.....	6.9	7.6
Great Britain.....	13.6	27.2
France.....	21	15.7
Germany.....	3.5	8.7
Brazil.....	11.3	7.6
Belgium.....	10.8	4.6
Various countries.....	32.9	28.6

Argentine immigration statistics for 1891 show 73,597 arrivals and 90,976 departures. Many of the emigrants from Argentine went to Uruguay and Paraguay. It is evident that immigrants to Uruguay have also met with disappointments, since out of 285,500 who entered during the last four years, 241,000 have already migrated to other lands. The present population of Uruguay amounts to 706,500, an increase of 61 per cent. in 11 years.

The financial depression in Argentine has apparently exerted little effect upon railroad construction, 1,208 miles of road having been opened to traffic there during the year 1891 and contracts having been signed for the construction of nine new lines.

The Argentine government has paid in guaranteed interest upon railroads \$15,440,000 up to the present time. A railroad map of the Argentine Republic is being drawn up by Engineer Chavanne, under contract with the government, for distribution in this country and Europe.

The railroads in Argentine are still suffering from a decrease in traffic, but it is hoped that after the elections, when the country is again quiet, aided by the ability of people in the interior to buy for cash as a result of the recent remarkable crops, there will be a revival of trade. It is noticeable that the movement of freight from the interior toward tide-water has shown no appreciable diminution, the decrease being almost exclusively in imported goods.

Deposits of coal have been discovered in the territory of Patagonia, Argentine, and Mr. W. Corrales has applied for the purchase of 22 leagues of state lands in the coal district, with permission to construct tramways and other works needful for benefiting the deposits. The total cost of the late Chilean civil war, exclusive of property destroyed and commercial losses, is estimated at \$85,000,000, of which over three-fourths was expended by Balmaceda.

The government of British Honduras has entered into a contract with Mr. R. W. Starkey to make surveys for a railroad from Belize through the district of Cayo to the town of Peten on the Guatemalan frontier, but there is no intention of contributing any advantage to the latter country, as will appear from the following extract from the instructions of the government: "(the road) to be laid out near the frontier of Guatemala as to be incapable of extension or of a railway being made from the termination to the City of Guatemala." Sir Douglas Fox, C. E., will have supervision of the survey.

Securities Listed at the New York Stock Exchange.

The New York Stock Exchange has added to the lists for dealings railroad securities as follows:

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis.—\$842,000 additional general first mortgage 4 per cent. gold bonds, making total amount listed \$7,450,000.
Chicago & Indiana Coal.—\$185,000 additional first mortgage 5 per cent. currency bonds, making the total amount listed \$4,587,000.

Chicago & Eastern Illinois.—\$1,243,000 additional general consol and first mortgage bonds, making the total amount listed \$5,440,000.

Grand Rapids & Indiana.—\$1,000,000 extended 4½ per cent. first mortgage bonds of 1941.

Ohio & Mississippi.—\$120,000 additional first general mortgage 5 per cent. bonds, making the total amount listed \$4,006,000.

Philadelphia & Reading.—\$1,078,000 additional general mortgage 4 per cent. bonds, making the total amount listed \$36,781,000.

St. Louis & San Francisco.—\$11,610,000 consolidated mortgage 4 per cent. bonds of 1900.

Savannah, Americus & Montgomery.—\$300,000 additional first mortgage 6 per cent. bonds, making the total amount listed \$3,230,000.

The Best Blast Furnace Record.

The output of the "I" furnace of the Edgar Thomson plant at Braddock, Pa., for January last was 12,706 tons of 2,240 lbs. each, or an average of nearly 410 tons per day. The best week's output was 3,005 gross tons, and the best day's work was 511 tons. Previous to this the best work had been done by furnace F of this plant, which made a record of slightly over 11,000 tons for a month's work, with 506 tons for the maximum day's output.

Russian Famine Relief.

The Atlantic Transport Line steamer "Missouri" has been offered to W. C. Edgar, Manager of *The Northwestern Miller*, to carry the 2,000 tons of food which have been collected for the famine-stricken peasants of Russia. Thomas Hogan & Sons, stevedores, applied for permission to load the ship at their own expense; the Berwind-White Coal Mining Company, of New York, have offered to coal the ship for her trip; the New York warehouses will store the supplies until ready for shipment; no wharfage charges will be made; the New York Central Railroad will collect the food and deliver it in New York, and the underwriters are now consulting whether they can insure it without cost. The 2,000 tons of flour will not much more than half fill the "Missouri," as she has a carrying capacity of 3,500 tons. All that may be received up to the time she sails, in addition to that already on hand, will be sent over in her.

Rails in Tunnels.

From a note in the *Zeitschrift* of the Austrian Engineers' and Architects' Society it appears that the corrosion of the rails and their accessories in the Altenburg tunnel necessitated a complete renewal of both tracks after a period of 11 years. The rust-film, so-called, varied in thickness from 4 to 6 mm., and consisted, in the main, of a sulphur compound. Corrosion seemed to have attacked particularly the webs of the rails. The thickness of 10 heads had become decreased by about 10 mm. (0.4 in.) in the tunnel as compared with a reduction of 5 mm. (0.2 in.) on the open sections. Similar observations were made on the fish plates, bolts and spikes. Near the tunnel entrances the degree of corrosion was more pronounced than further in the interior, and the results were ascribed to the action of sulphuric acid produced from the smoke of the locomotives. As a probable remedy, a coating of rich coal tar has been applied to much of the metal work, and is to be renewed at half-yearly intervals, and the roadbed gravel has been mixed with crushed limestone. It has, however, not yet been possible to ascertain what effect these measures are likely to have.

The Grand Jury on the Hastings Accident.

On Feb. 10 the grand jury presented indictments against Albert E. Herrick for manslaughter in the second degree. Herrick was the flagman of the New York Central train which was wrecked at Hastings. The circumstances are still too fresh to need rehearsal. At the same time the grand jury censured the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad for careless and negligent management. It is said that there was a blockade on both tracks at Sing-Sing which prevented trains from passing either north or south, and while the disaster that occurred might have been prevented had Herrick performed his duty, still the company should have caused some second man to go back with or after him. The company is also censured for having sent out trains from the Grand Central Station while the blockade at Sing-Sing existed without giving the conductors and engineers any notice of the blockade. Also for not instructing employees to allow trains stopped by semaphore signals to pass under the protection of such signals as soon as a sufficient length of track had been cleared. And the company is further censured for not using the block system. C. C. Delaney, stationmaster at Hastings, is censured for having done nothing to make sure that Herrick did his duty in protecting his train.

A Recent English Derailment.

Major-General Hutchinson's report on the derailment upon the South Eastern Railway, near Cannon street station, London, is practically a condemnation of that company's practice of running trains made up of 40-year-old stock and the modern long 12-wheel cars mixed together promiscuously. The accident occurred on Jan. 7 and closely followed a similar one on Dec. 18.

It appears that the Hastings express, made up of engine, tender and nine cars, left the rails near the facing points of the up line to Charing Cross. An examination of the line showed no faults beyond the fracture of four chairs by the derailment. Nor could the accident be attributed to the pointsman, for the first part of the train passed safely and there was a locking bar which must have prevented any further movement of the switch until the train passed. Though the curve is sharp there are 153 daily trains passing this point and there has been no accident for 20 years. The curve is of 495 ft. radius at the sharpest point and it would of course be better if flatter. The accident was not due to this *per se*, but to the fact that a 26½-ton long car followed an old and light six-wheeled carriage and on checking the forward portion of the train this light vehicle was pushed off and obliquely across the line. The mistake in such working is obvious, for the vehicles have side buffers instead of central, and a short and light carriage can scarcely fail upon a sharp curve to be pushed off the line by the heavy one-sided pressure of a long vehicle behind.

Those who know the South Eastern Railway know that the bulk of its trains are made up of samples of many periods. The company still owns and runs some of its original stock or at least stock of a pattern only built 40 or 50 years ago. All buffers are side, not central, and to run a train like this is little short of criminal, in the face of past experience, on a falling gradient, as it was at the site of the accident, of 34½ ft. per mile. The light vehicle was nipped front and rear between the long cars upon a sharp curve and could scarcely fail to be thrown off the road.

The secretary of the company had the effrontery at the inquest to throw a doubt upon the explanation, a course which will not tend to improve the reputation of the company. The most impertinent item of all was, however, a speech by the chairman of the company, Sir Edward Watkin, who said that the third class carriage which was derailed and overturned was filled with "respectable people who could well afford to travel first class;" the inference being that it served them right for traveling third, that third-class passengers were not respectable and that the company did not care if third-class passengers were injured.

Coupler Legislation.

The Washington meeting of the late railroad commissioners' committee on safety appliances opened with spirit. One ex-commissioner even wanted another ex-commissioner to name a date and place for equating with sticks, or other arms, their ideas of the best way of saving life and limb. Tramps and trainmen sometimes use coupling pins for such settlements, and we suggest these as especially appropriate weapons for the ex-commissioners.

Height of Buildings in Chicago.

The city council of Chicago has decided to limit the height of new buildings in that city to 150 ft. in the future, and then only when fronting on streets at least 80 ft. wide.

LOCOMOTIVE BUILDING.

The Brooks Locomotive Works is to build 20 ten-wheel engines for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe. These engines are to be the road's standard type, 18 x 24 cylinders, to carry 180 lbs. pressure, and to be equipped with the American driver brake.

We announced in December that the Pennsylvania will probably build 250 engines this year for the lines east of Pittsburgh and 130 for the western system. A recent item in a local newspaper says that it has been decided to build 34 freight and 17 passenger engines for the Panhandle division. The Columbus shops will build 25 class R freight engines and the Altoona shops the remaining nine. The Fort Wayne shops will build 10 Class X passenger engines, and the remaining seven passenger engines will be built at Altoona, Class O pattern.

CAR BUILDING.

The Louisville, New Albany & Chicago has ordered 300 box cars from the Ohio Falls Car Co.

The Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern has ordered 100 platform cars from the Peninsular Car Co.

The St. Charles Car Co. has orders to build 10 day passenger and 5 baggage cars for the St. Louis & San Francisco and the Missouri Car & Foundry Co. will build 500 box cars. These are additional to the Atchison orders.

Sixty-one passenger, five baggage and three postal cars are said to have been ordered for the Southwest System of the Pennsylvania, all to be built at the shops at Columbus, O.

The New York Central & Hudson River road has given out orders this week to Murray, Douglass & Co., of Milton, Pa., to build 1,000 gondola cars and to the

Michigan Car Co., of Detroit, 1,000 box cars, and to the Buffalo Car Co. for 900 box cars.

The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe has recently ordered a large number of cars from the Barney & Smith Mfg. Co. and the Missouri Car & Foundry Co., for delivery in March, April and May. The orders include 2,000 box, 500 platform, 500 stock and 250 refrigerator cars, 15 cabooses, 35 chair cars, 10 ordinary passenger and 8 baggage cars. The cars will have the Westinghouse brake and Safford drawbar.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

Black River Falls, Wis.—The Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha has just completed a two-span iron bridge 330 ft. in length over the Black River. The Lassic Bridge & Iron Works were the builders.

Chippewa Falls, Wis.—The Lassic Bridge & Iron Works, of Chicago, are building an 850-ft. six-span iron bridge across the Chippewa River for the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.

Colville, Wash.—A county bridge, 800 ft. in length, has been erected over the Colville River, west of the town of Colville, Wash.

Essex County, Ont.—The county commissioners are asking for tenders for the construction of a bridge at Canard River, Essex County, Ontario.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The Southern Pacific will erect a new two-span iron bridge 320 ft. long over the Los Angeles River at Los Angeles. It is being manufactured in the East.

Marietta, O.—Work has been resumed on the new draw span of the city bridge at Marietta after having been stopped a few days on account of an objection on the part of the Government engineers. The Columbus (Ohio) Bridge Co., which is building the new draw span, promises to have it completed in two more weeks. The bridge spans the Muskingum River, is used for highway purposes, has a draw span 195½ ft. in length, an 18-ft. roadway, 5-ft. sidewalks, and the contract price for the span is \$9,900.

Miniota, Manitoba.—The municipality is advertising for tenders for the construction of a bridge to be built across the Assiniboine River. Plans and specifications may be seen at the Department of Public Works, Winnipeg.

Nashville, Tenn.—The Youngstown Bridge Co., of Youngstown, O., has been awarded a contract at \$6,000 for constructing an iron bridge 35 x 23 ft. over the crossing of the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, at Cherry street, South Nashville.

New Brunswick, N. J.—The Board of Freeholders of Middlesex County, have under consideration six plans for a new stone arch-bridge across the Raritan River at New Brunswick. The structure will cost about \$200,000. The present bridge is in an unsafe condition. The Freeholders have made no decision on what plan they will adopt.

Perth, Ont.—The bridge at Perth has been at last completed and the draw was swung for the first time last week.

Sr. Boniface, Man.—The council of the town has voted to grant a \$40,000 bonus to the Norwood Company to build a new permanent bridge over the Winnipeg River, thus settling a matter which has been the subject of much contention in the town for some time.

Wolfe Island, N. Y.—The bill authorizing the incorporation of a company, with \$2,000,000 capital, to build a bridge across the St. Lawrence River at Wolfe Island, passed the New York Legislature this week. This island lies at the point where the river flows out of Lake Ontario. The object of building the bridge is thought to be to connect the railroad systems of the Canadian Pacific and the New York Central.

MEETINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Dividends.

Dividends on the capital stocks of railroad companies have been declared as follows:

Boston & Maine, semi-annual, \$3.00 per share on the preferred stock, payable March 1.
North Pennsylvania, quarterly, 2 per cent., payable Feb. 25.

Stockholders' Meetings.

Meetings of the stockholders of railroad companies will be held as follows:

Atlanta & Charlotte, air line, general, New York City, N. Y., March 9.
Brooklyn Elevated, annual, adjourned, 31 Sands street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 20.
Camden & Atlantic, annual, Cooper Point, Camden, N. J., Feb. 25.
Chesapeake & Ohio, annual, Richmond, Va., Feb. 23.
Chicago Junction Railways & Union Stock Yards Co., special, New York, N. Y., March 1.
Chippewa Valley, annual, Mount Pleasant, Mich., Feb. 17.
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, annual, 22 William street, New York City, Feb. 23.
Fort Worth & Denver City, annual, Fort Worth, Tex., March 1.
Grand Rapids & Indiana, annual, Grand Rapids, Mich., March 2.
Herkimer, Newport & Poland, annual, New York City, March 1.
Malone & St. Lawrence, annual, New York City, March 1.
Missouri Pacific, annual, St. Louis, Mo., March 8.
Mohawk & Adirondack, annual, New York City, March 1.
New York, Lackawanna & Western, annual, New York, N. Y., Feb. 23.
New York, Susquehanna & Western, annual, Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 25.
Norfolk & Southern, annual, Norfolk, Va., March 3.
Northern Central, annual, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 25.
Oregon Short Line & Utah Northern, annual, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 16.
Pennsylvania, annual, Philadelphia, Pa., March 8.
St. Lawrence & Adirondack, annual, New York City, March 1.
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern, annual, St. Louis, Mo., March 8.
West Virginia Central, annual, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 23.
Wichita Valley, annual, Wichita Falls, Tex., March 8.

Technical Meetings.

Meetings and conventions of railroad associations and technical societies will be held as follows:

The *Railway Freight Claim Association of the Eastern, Western and Southern States* will hold its regular semi-annual meeting at the Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, Ill., March 3.

The *New England Railroad Club* holds regular meetings at the United State Hotel, Beach street, Boston, Mass., on the second Monday of each alternate month, commencing January.

The *Western Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, except June, July and August, at the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, Chicago, at 2 p. m.

The *New York Railroad Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday in each month, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, New York City, N. Y.

The *Southern Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday of the months of January, February, March, May, September and November at such points as are selected at each meeting.

The *Central Railway Club* meets at the Hotel Iroquois, Buffalo, the fourth Wednesday of January, March, May, September and November.

The *Northwest Railroad Club* meets on the first Saturday of each month, except June, July and August, in the St. Paul Union Station, at 7:30 p. m.

The *Northwestern Track and Bridge Association* meets on the Friday following the second Wednesday of March, June, September and December, at 2:30 p. m. in the directors' room of the St. Paul Union Station.

The *American Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday in each month, at the House of the Society, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York.

The *Boston Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings at the American House, Boston, at 7:30 p. m., on the third Wednesday in each month.

The *Western Society of Engineers* holds its regular meetings at 78 La Salle street, Chicago, at 8 p. m., on the first Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of St. Louis* holds regular meetings in the club's room, Laclede Building, corner Fourth and Olive streets, St. Louis, on the first and third Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Philadelphia* holds regular meetings at the House of the Club, 1122 Girard street, Philadelphia, on the first and third Saturday of each month. The annual meeting is held on the third Saturday in January. The club stands adjourned during the months of July, August and September.

The *Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at its rooms in the Thaw Mansion, Fifth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The *Engineers' Club of Cincinnati* holds its regular meetings at 8 p. m. on the third Thursday of each month in the rooms of the Literary Club, No. 24 West Fourth street, Cincinnati.

The *Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland* holds regular meetings on the second Tuesday of each month, at 8 p. m., in the Case Library Building, Cleveland. Semi-monthly meetings are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month.

The *Engineers' Club of Kansas City* meets in Room 200, Baird Building, Kansas City, Mo., on the second Monday in each month.

The *Engineering Association of the South* holds its monthly meetings on the second Thursday at 8 p. m. The Association headquarters are at Nos. 63 and 64 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.

The *Denver Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings at 36 Jacobson Block, Denver, Col., on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., except during June, July and August, when they are held on the second Tuesday only.

The *Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul* meets at St. Paul, Minn., on the first Monday in each month.

The *Montana Society of Civil Engineers* meets at Helena, Mont., at 7:30 p. m., on the third Saturday in each month.

The *Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas* holds regular meetings at Wichita on the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

The *American Society of Swedish Engineers* holds meetings at the club house, 230 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and at 347 North Ninth street, Philadelphia, on the first Saturday of each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Minneapolis* meets the first Thursday of each month in the Public Library Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

The *Canadian Society of Civil Engineers* holds regular meetings at its rooms, 112 Mansfield street, Montreal, P. Que., every alternate Thursday except during the months of June, July, August and September.

The *Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas* meets at 803 Commerce street, Dallas, Tex., on the first Friday of each month at 4 o'clock p. m.

The *Technical Society of the Pacific Coast* holds regular meetings at its rooms in the Academy of Sciences Building, 819 Market street, San Francisco, Cal., at 8 o'clock p. m. on the first Friday of each month.

The *Tacoma Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, in its rooms, 201 and 202 Washington Building, Tacoma, Wash.

Engineering Association of the South.

A regular meeting of the Engineering Association of the South was held at the headquarters of the association at Nashville on Thursday evening, Feb. 11, Vice-President Jas. Geddes presiding.

The standing committees for the ensuing year were announced by the Board of Directors as follows: Committee on Finance, W. E. Foster, W. L. Dudley and John MacLeod; Committee on Rooms and Library, E. C. Lewis, Jas. Geddes and E. P. Clute; Committee on Papers and Printing, Olin H. Landreth, W. B. Ross, Chas. B. Percy, Hunter McDonald and John B. Atkinson. Applications for membership were received from E. B. Cushing, Resident Engineer Southern Pacific, Houston, Tex.; W. N. McDonald, Assistant Engineer N. C. & St. L. R. R., Nashville, Tenn.; and A. H. Wood, Assistant Engineer T. C. & I. & R. R. Co., Tracy City, Tenn.

The President of the Association, Mr. A. V. Gude, of Atlanta, sent a communication inviting the Association to hold the March meeting at Atlanta. The invitation was accepted, and a committee was appointed to make provisions for transportation. This committee subsequently reported that Maj. J. W. Thomas, President of the N. C. & St. L. R. R. had offered to furnish transportation to the members of the Association to the meeting at Atlanta, and would place a private car at their disposal. The trip will be made by daylight, in order to give the members of the Association an opportunity to

inspect the extensive improvements being made on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, which has recently been acquired by the N. C. & St. L. R. R. Co.

A circular letter from the chairman of the General Committee of Engineering Societies, World's Columbian Exposition, was received. The matter was referred to a committee composed of Messrs. W. L. Dudley, J. S. Walker, Jas. Geddes and J. B. Atkinson to consider the matter, and make any desired recommendations to the Association at its next meeting.

The Committee on Highway Machinery Contest reported progress in the preparation of a detail scheme for carrying out the contest.

Prof. Olin H. Landreth then spoke on the subject of "The Calorific Power of Southern Coals." One of the results presented was that a series of coal tests covering a large number of Southern coals had developed the fact that there were at least three Southern coals which were superior in calorific power to the standard second pool Pittsburgh coal, and but slightly below Cumberland, Md., semi-bituminous coal. The paper was discussed by Messrs. Hunter McDonald, J. B. Atkinson, W. L. Dudley, J. S. Walker, W. G. Kirkpatrick and Gordon Hicks.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

At the meeting of Dec. 15 the committee appointed to nominate officers reported as follows: For President, A. E. Hunt; Secretary, R. N. Clark; Vice Secretary, Cornelius Barnes; Treasurer, A. E. Frost.

The paper of the evening was on Bridge Details, by Mr. E. Swenson. This paper was discussed by several of the members present.

The Mining Engineers' Annual Meeting.

The faculty of Johns Hopkins University has arranged a programme of entertainment for the members of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, which began its twenty-second annual meeting in that city Feb. 16. At the opening session addresses were made by Mayor Latrobe, James W. Tyson, president of the local committee; President Gilman, of the Johns Hopkins University; and by the President of the Institute, John Birkinbine. George F. Kunz, of New York, read a paper on "Mining of Gems and Other Minerals in Hungary, Bohemia and Russia." The university men prepared a handsome guidebook as a souvenir. The programme of entertainment includes a banquet, a visit to the Government ordnance proving grounds at Indian Head on the Potomac, and a harbor excursion.

PERSONAL.

—Mr. F. L. Parker, General Freight Agent of the Great Northern, resigned that position on the 15th inst.

—Mr. John Taylor, General Traffic Manager of the Lehigh Valley, has been appointed General Traffic Manager of the entire Philadelphia & Reading system.

—Mr. E. B. Wynn, General Counsel for the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad, died at his home in Watertown, N. Y., Feb. 16, after a month's illness.

—The wife of Mr. Thomas M. King, First Vice-President of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, died at her home at Germantown, near Philadelphia, last week, of cancer.

—Mr. A. J. Bandy, Assistant General Freight and Passenger Agent of the Ohio River Railroad, has resigned to accept a position with the Monongah Coal Coke Co., of West Virginia.

—Mr. P. A. Smith, Resident Engineer of the Texas & Pacific, died at Marshall, Tex., Feb. 7, from the result of injuries received in a wreck on the previous Saturday and which had necessitated the amputation of one of his legs.

—Mr. F. P. Boatman, formerly Superintendent of Motive Power of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, has recently become connected with the Queen and Crescent System as Master Mechanic of the shops at Ludlow, Ky.

—Mr. John H. Morton, one of the engineers who located the Denver & Rio Grande in Colorado, and who has lately been with the Rio Grande Western locating new branches, died suddenly last week in Denver after a very brief illness. Mr. Morton was about 45 years old.

—Mr. C. Kadona, a young Japanese nobleman, has become a member of the corps of Pennsylvania Railroad engineers at Phillipsburg, Pa. He is a graduate of the Government University at Tokio and is in this country for the purpose of acquainting himself with American railroad practice.

—Mr. Albert Fink is quoted as refusing absolutely to re-enter railroad service, having declined the Presidency of the reorganized Richmond Terminal system, which he has been urged to accept. Mr. Fink has been living at his old home in Louisville since his resignation from the Trunk Line Association in 1889.

—Mr. E. F. Drake, of St. Paul, who some years ago was a prominent railroad builder in the West, died at Coronado Beach, Cal., Feb. 15, aged 78 years. He built the 10 miles of road between St. Paul and Stanton in 1890, probably the first railroad built in Minnesota. He also built several lines in Iowa now included in the Chicago & Northwestern system, and had previously been engaged in railroad building in Ohio and Illinois.

—Mr. Albert Rokusek, General Passenger Agent of the Cleveland & Canton, has resigned that position, to take effect April 1, when he will become connected with a mercantile company. He was formerly both General Freight and Passenger Agent of the line before the two departments were separated. He was appointed Chief Clerk of the freight and passenger department in 1884, having previously been Secretary for the General Manager, and he became Assistant General Freight and Passenger Agent in March, 1884.

—Mr. Alfred Walter, General Superintendent of the Baltimore & Ohio lines east of the Ohio River, has resigned that position, having been appointed General Manager of the New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad. He will come to New York probably about March 1. Mr. Walter has been with the Baltimore & Ohio since August, 1889, when he succeeded Mr. William M. Clements as General Superintendent west of the Ohio River. Mr. Walter was Division Superintendent on the Pennsylvania Railroad for seven years, and was in the service of that road altogether about 17 years, all of that time in the engineering department except the superintendency and about nine months in 1882, when he was assistant engineer of the motive power department.

—Mr. Azariah B. Harris, President of several New England roads, died suddenly in New York City, early last week. He was 39 years old and the son of the late

Daniel L. Harris, of Springfield, Mass., who had been President of the Connecticut River Railroad for a quarter of a century. Mr. A. B. Harris was graduated from Harvard in 1876 and was appointed almost immediately to several important railroad positions, first as president of the Ashuelot Railroad. He was at different times President of the Vermont Valley and also of the Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain. At the time of his death he was president of the Sullivan County, Vermont Valley and Connecticut & Passumpsic River roads, a director of the Connecticut River and President of the Massachusetts & Southern Construction Co., which is building the Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago Railroad.

—The death of Vice-President Edward M. Reed of the New York, New Haven & Hartford occurred at New Haven, Conn., Feb. 13. He has been in failing health for over a year. Mr. Reed was born in Lancaster County, Pa., in 1821. He was a mechanic, went early into foundry work, and in 1843 began railroading, and was a locomotive engineer. He was engaged upon several roads, part of the time in Cuba, and became Master Mechanic of the New Haven, Hartford & Springfield road in 1848. From Master Mechanic he became Superintendent of the road in 1872, and at the consolidation in 1872 of the New York, & New Haven and the New Haven, Hartford & Springfield roads, he was made General Superintendent of the whole road and removed his home to New Haven. He has been a director and Vice-President since 1874. At a special meeting of the Directors on Saturday, resolutions of respect to Mr. Reed's memory were adopted and the board voted to attend the funeral in a body.

—Dr. Thomas Sterry Hunt, one of the foremost of our scientific scholars, especially in the domains of chemistry, mineralogy and geology, died at the Park Avenue Hotel, in New York, on the 12th inst., of mitral disease of the heart, from which he had been a great sufferer during the past three years.

Dr. Hunt was born in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 5, 1826; pursued the study of chemistry with the Professors Stillman, at Yale, and for some time was an assistant of the elder in his laboratory. About 1850 he was appointed chemist and mineralogist of the Geological Survey of Canada, residing in Montreal, where the splendid generalizations concerning the primitive rocks of this continent, which have distinguished the Canadian survey, were matured and promulgated. In this work he was associated with Sir William Logan, but the brilliant results were in great part due to Dr. Hunt's researches and genius. He was one of the founders of Laval University, in Quebec, and lectured there in French for about six years. He afterwards lectured in McGill University at Montreal for several years. In 1872 he was elected Professor of Geology in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and remained there about six years. He then resumed connection with the Canadian Survey; but this left him time for scientific consultations and geological examinations. He was much interested in the opening of the Hocking Valley coal region, and was an associate in the perfection of the Hunt and Douglass process for the reduction of copper ores; indeed, he contributed largely to the practical money-making applications of science.

But his life's work was the establishment of chemistry and mineralogy upon modern bases, in harmony with the development in all the other sciences. In early life he attacked the old theories as artificial and unnatural, and the files of the scientific journals will be found to contain numerous contributions from him, from 1850 to 1890. Many of these papers were revised and reprinted under the title, "Chemical and Geological Essays," in 1890; and in the same year, "Mineral Physiology and Physiography," and "A New Basis for Chemistry" were revised. His last great work, completed under circumstances which showed immense resolution on the writer's part, has only just been issued from the press: "Systematic Mineralogy, Based on Natural Classification." Probably this is the greatest work upon this subject which has ever appeared.

Dr. Hunt was an officer of the Legion of Honor, a member of almost every scientific society of America and Europe, doctor of several universities, and enjoyed the acquaintance of the most eminent scientific men of his period. His linguistic accomplishments were extensive, and enabled him to hold profitable intercourse with foreigners. On the 15th inst. his remains were taken to his native place for burial.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Allegheny & Kinzua.—C. V. Merrick has been appointed Superintendent, with headquarters at Bradford, Pa., to succeed C. D. Williams, resigned. Mr. Merrick is Superintendent of the Bradford Division of the New York, Lake Erie & Western, but the road will continue to be operated as an independent line.

Atlantic Terminal.—The incorporators are Solon Humphrey, of Bergen Point, N. J.; Edward S. Man, of Bayonne, N. J.; George D. Murray, of Montclair, N. J.; Russell W. Woodward, of Elizabeth, Sidney Appleton, H. Seymour Geary and H. C. Anderson, of New York City.

Augusta, Gibson & Sanderville.—At the meeting at Augusta, Feb. 10, the following directors were elected: J. H. Alexander, H. H. Hickman, W. J. Pollard, L. D. Matthews, J. L. Neal, David Denton, Jas. Stapleton, Macon Warthen, Charles H. Howard, George W. Stetson and A. E. Thornton. The directors elected Capt. William B. Young President of the road to succeed Major H. Wilkins, who is now the Receiver. R. W. Inman was elected Vice-President.

Baltimore & Ohio.—Alfred Walter having tendered his resignation as General Superintendent of the lines east of the Ohio River, to accept service with another company, the duties of that office will, until further notice, be performed by J. T. Odell, General Manager.

California & Nevada.—J. A. Williamson, formerly President of the Atlantic & Pacific, but at the present time Land Agent, has been elected President of this road. The other officers elected are as follows: A. A. Grant, Vice-President and General Manager; J. A. Burton, Secretary and Treasurer; Amos Beal, General Superintendent.

Central of New Jersey.—A circular was issued by President Maxwell on Feb. 12 announcing that the railroad had been transferred on that day to the Port Reading.

Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City.—J. S. Winnett, General Agent at Pittsburgh, has been appointed Assistant General Freight Agent, with headquarters at Des Moines, Ia. He had been general agent at Pittsburgh for the last two years and a half.

Denver & Rio Grande.—E. M. Horton has been appointed Car Accountant of this company with office at Denver, Colo., vice T. T. Speer, assigned to other duties.

Joliet, De Kalb & Northern.—The following are the incorporators of this Illinois company: W. L. Elwood, of DeKalb, Ill.; E. W. Paxton, Edgar Henning and George Carver, of Plano, Ill., and W. W. McDowell, of Chicago.

Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co.—A. V. Lafayette, late Division Freight Agent of the Louisville Southern, has been appointed General Freight and Passenger Agent of the Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co. The appointment will take effect March 1.

Little Rock, Sheidan & Saline River.—The officers and directors are: William Farrell, Little Rock, Ark., President; R. E. Farrell, Hensley, Ark., Vice-President; Omer Farrell, Chicago; W. E. Farrell and Elizabeth Farrell, Arkansas.

New England Car Co.—C. J. Fellows, formerly Car Accountant of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, has been appointed Superintendent of this company, vice L. D. Voat, with headquarters at Chicago.

New Orleans Public Belt.—At the annual election of trustees last week the following board was elected: E. J. Hart, J. Ward Gurley, Jr., Hugh Flynn, F. J. Lewis, J. E. Auvray, David Zable, A. B. Booth, G. G. Friedericks, John R. Conway, Alden McLellan, Louis Grunwald, Louis Bush, O. Elmer, W. M. Levy, J. A. Mercier, P. M. Schneidau, N. D. McDonald, J. R. Hoening, Jr., Wm. H. Chaffe, P. L. Fourchy, C. L. Walker, H. R. Gogreve, A. A. Woods.

Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co.—The headquarters of M. H. Cutter, General Superintendent, formerly at Louisville, Ky., are now at Memphis, Tenn., to which point they were removed on the appointment of Mr. Cutter to be General Superintendent of the Louisville, New Orleans & Texas.

New York Central & Hudson River.—The headquarters of Clinton L. Rossiter, Assistant Superintendent Western Division, have been removed from Syracuse to Buffalo, N. Y., and he has been placed in charge of passenger conductors, engineers and trainmen. Henry Gould, Assistant Superintendent, with headquarters at Rochester, N. Y., will have charge of freight train men.

Northern Pacific.—J. M. Bunker has been appointed Superintendent of the James River Division, with headquarters at Aberdeen, S. D.

Portland & Willamette Valley.—R. Koehler, Manager of the Southern Pacific lines in Oregon, has been appointed Receiver of this road in a suit brought by the Pacific Improvement Co.

Port Reading.—This company assumed possession of the property of the Central Railroad of New Jersey on Feb. 12, J. Rogers Maxwell, President of that road, having been appointed Vice-President of the Port Reading in charge of the operation of the line.

Poughkeepsie Bridge System.—James K. O. Sherwood, of Philadelphia, has been appointed receiver of the Poughkeepsie Bridge Company and of the Central New England & Western Railroad.

Santa Fe Southern.—The annual meeting of the stockholders took place at Santa Fe, N. Mex., Feb. 17, resulting in the election of the following directors: S. F. Sullivan, C. H. Eichs, C. A. Bramley, D. R. Chilton, E. R. Leland, New York; Thomas B. Baldron and John Symington, of Santa Fe. L. M. Meily, President and General Manager, retires, and the new officers are E. R. Chapman, of New York, President; T. B. Calron, of Santa Fe, Vice-President. Superintendent T. J. Helm assumes the general management.

Summit Branch.—At the annual meeting of the company last week the following directors were elected: George B. Roberts; A. J. Cassatt, Henry D. Welsh, N. P. Shortridge, J. N. Du Barry, John P. Green, L. J. Wistar, William J. Howard, William H. West, George F. Swift and Amos R. Little.

Texas & Pacific.—N. G. Pearsall, Division Superintendent, has removed his headquarters from Marshall, Tex., to New Orleans.

Wheeling & Lake Erie.—A. H. Thorp has been appointed Assistant Treasurer of the company.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION, Incorporations, Surveys, Etc.

Adirondack & St. Lawrence.—The total length of main line now under construction from Herkimer, N. Y., to Malone, N. Y., is 174 miles. Of this, 45 miles has the track laid ready for ballasting, 72 miles are graded and ready for the rails, and of the remaining 57 miles, which is all under contract, all but nine miles is actually being worked, notwithstanding the present severity of the weather. The large bridge at Trenton Falls is ready for the superstructure. The line from Malone to Valleyfield, P. Q., which will eventually be a part of this road, is being temporarily operated by the Canada Atlantic. It has trackage rights over the Canada Atlantic from Valleyfield, across the Coteau Bridge, to Montreal, and to St. Polycarp, where a connection is made with the Canadian Pacific, so that with the opening of this road between Herkimer and Malone there will be through connections from New York to Montreal, and to points on the Canada Atlantic, the Grand Trunk and the Canadian Pacific systems.

Alabama & Mississippi.—Articles of incorporation have been filed with the Secretary of State in Alabama. The incorporators are from Columbus, Miss., and Pickensville, Ala. The proposed road is to run from Pickensville, in Pickens County, in a northwesterly direction to the Mississippi State line, where it will connect with a road to Columbus. The capital stock of the company is \$10,000.

Albany Terminal.—The New York Central & Hudson River road has agreed to lease and operate the Albany Terminal line as soon as it is constructed. This road is intended to give access to the lumber district and the northern water front of Albany, N. Y., besides storage warehouses that are to be built by the Terminal Company. The Common Council has granted the franchise for constructing the road from the river front to a point opposite Tivoli Lake Reservoir, where the connection with the New York Central is to be made. W. B. Van Rensselaer is the attorney of the new company.

Arkansas City, Oklahoma & Texas.—The charter of the company was filed in Kansas last week. It contemplates the construction of a road from Arkansas City, Kan., southwest through Oklahoma to Henrietta, Tex. The projectors propose to secure the right of way through Oklahoma, and then to ask the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe to construct the line.

Atlantic Coast Line.—The tracklaying on the extension to Rowland, S. C., near the state line, has been completed, the last rails having been laid Feb. 16. The branch is 43 miles long and begins at Fayetteville, N. C., extending southwest to the connection with the Florence branch running north from Pee Dee. The building of the branch shortens the route of the Atlantic Coast line between Savannah and Charleston to the north about 60 miles. The new line is one of the many branches that have been built in the last few years by that system, materially shortening its line from Norfolk, Va., to Wilmington, N. C., and Charleston, S. C.

Atlantic Terminal.—The company has been incorporated in New Jersey recently to build a road from a point on Oyster Island in New York Bay to Walker avenue, Jersey City, where a connection with the West Side Connecting road will be made. The line will be three miles long. The capital stock is \$1,500,000.

Baltimore & Cumberland.—The report of Engineer Coryell, who recently made a preliminary survey east of Hagerstown, Md., through Middletown Valley, is said to have recommended the following route: After leaving Hagerstown and Boonsboro, crossing the South Mountain via either Crampton's or Turner's Gap to Middletown, crossing to Catocin Mountain at Lighter's Gap and to Frederick. From that town to Baltimore the proposed route touches Unlontown, Taylorsville, Harrisonville, Randallstown and Wetheredville. Working surveys have only been made to Hagerstown, the line beyond that point being only a reconnaissance, elevations being taken at certain points.

A bill has been introduced in the Maryland legislature to amend the charter of the company increasing its capital stock to \$10,000,000; allowing it to merge its capital stock and road with that of other companies, or to buy or lease other lines.

Baltimore & Ohio.—An arrangement has been made by the company to operate a new short line to be built by Messrs. Knott & Ahl, who own and operate ore mines and limestone quarries about 10 miles from the main line at Shepherdstown, W. Va. Messrs. Knott & Ahl will do the grading and the company will lay the rails and operate the road.

A third track will be built between Martinsburg, W. Va., and Brunswick, Md.

The District of Columbia Commissioners have under consideration the bill to allow the company to enter the city of Washington on Delaware avenue, at the north line of the city, and proceed with four tracks at grade by means of an open cut to a point near the intersection of Delaware avenue and D street north, and there to cross several streets. It also provides that part of North Capital and other streets be closed.

Bayfield Harbor & Great Western.—The engineers have located about 18 miles of the line from Bayfield Harbor on Lake Superior, southwest toward the Northern Pacific line running between Ashland and Duluth. Preliminary surveys have been run to the connection with the Northern Pacific at Iron River Station, Wis. The line may ultimately be extended to the head of Lake Superior, and will be about 40 miles long. The locating surveys on the balance of the line will be resumed in the spring, and it is expected that the construction of the line will begin in April, when the contracts will be let. The grades are 42 ft. to the mile, and the maximum curves three degrees. The work is moderately heavy, and will probably average about 15,000 cubic yards of earth work per mile, mostly side work on a hill. The only important bridge is one 600 ft. long and 80 ft. high. W. F. Dalrymple, of Bayfield, Wis., is President, and E. C. Hollidge is Chief Engineer.

Birmingham & Jones Valley.—The surveys for this line have been completed to Gadsden, Ala., and the company is now arranging to secure funds to begin work on the line in the spring. The line will extend from Birmingham northwest through Avondale, Woodlawn, East Lake, Springville and Ashville to Gadsden, running about half a dozen miles south of the Alabama Great Southern and parallel to it for most of the distance. The new line will be about 40 miles long, and the contract for building the first section will be let shortly. The grades are 52 ft. to the mile and the curves less than one degree. C. M. Boulden, of Pensacola, Fla., is President.

California & Nevada.—Vice-President A. A. Grant is now in the East and is reported to be arranging for the extension of the road, northeasterly through California to the Nevada state line, near Bodie. The Pacific Construction & Improvement Co. is doing the construction. An officer states that 700 men will be at work on the line in three months in Contra Costa County. The first work is to complete the line to Walnut Creek, Cal. When the rains suspended construction the rails had been laid to Bryant, and the grade built nearly 30 miles beyond.

Canadian Pacific.—This company will build as early as possible in the spring a branch from Revelstoke, B. C., south to the upper end of the Upper Arrow Lake, from which point there will be uninterrupted communication by steamer all the year round to Robson, at the southern end of the lake, and thus to Nelson and all Kootenay Lake points by the road built last year. This branch is to be extended later through the pass along Slovan Lake and down the river to a junction with the present road from Robson to Nelson.

Canadian Roads.—The usual amount of railroad legislation will probably come up before the Dominion Parliament, which convenes next week. The Manitoba & Northwestern, the Q'Appelle, Long Lake & Saskatchewan and the Montreal Island companies have made application for extension of time for the completion of those roads. The Ottawa, Morrisburg & New York has also given similar notice for an extension of time to build its line between Ottawa and Morrisburg, Ont., 52 miles, and to extend the subsidy of \$3,300 per mile which was granted the company in the original charter.

Chesapeake & Ohio.—The report that surveys were being made from Charleston, W. Va., up Elk River, which was published last week, was incorrect so far as it connected that line with the Chesapeake & Ohio. The engineers making the survey are probably working for the owners of the mines which would be connected with Charleston by the new road.

Chicago, Lake Geneva & Northwestern.—The articles of incorporation were filed in Illinois this week. The company will construct a road from Chicago to a point on the boundary line between Illinois and Wisconsin, through the counties of Cook, Lake and McHenry. The capital stock is placed at \$2,000,000.

Chicago Lake Street Elevated.—Michael C. Donald, of Chicago, Treasurer of the construction company which is building the road, reports the sale to a New York syndicate of \$3,000,000 of the company's bonds, carrying the control of the road. The names of those to whom the bonds have been sold he declines to make public at present. The sale of the bonds insures that the road will be pushed to completion as rapidly as possible. It will be seven and a half miles long, and will extend from Michigan avenue to Fifty-second street. About one and an eighth miles from the business portion of the city westward has already been built. The contract for the iron work will be let, it is expected, in a few weeks.

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific.—It has been generally known that this company had begun work on an extension through the Indian Territory from Minco, the present terminus, but knowledge of the length of line to be built has been very indefinite. The following statement from an officer of the company is therefore of special interest. The line has been located and is under contract from Minco, just south of South Canadian River, through the Indian Territory to the Red River, about 100 miles. It is intended to build this season south of the river to connections with the Missouri, Kansas & Texas and also the Denver, Texas & Fort Worth road, but the points of connection are not yet decided upon and surveys are now being made. No track has yet been laid, but the intention is to complete the line to the connections as above during the season.

Denver, Apex & Western.—A trust deed for \$2,200,000 was filed at Denver by N. A. Baker, of New York, a director of the company. The deed was given to secure bonds for the construction of the road from Denver to Georgetown, Colo.

Duluth, Pierre & Black Hills.—An officer of the company writes that the contracts for completing the grading between Aberdeen, N. D., and Pierre, S. D., and for the tracklaying on the entire road will be let early in the coming spring and the work will begin as soon as the arrangements which are now pending for securing the funds for the work can be completed. Construction work has been suspended during the winter and no men are now at work on the line. About 70 miles of the grading between Aberdeen and Pierre is already completed, leaving a considerable gap to be built this year. The road is not likely to be completed early in the fall, as previously reported, but the officers expect to have the entire line in operation by Jan. 1, 1893. It is projected to extend from Oakes, N. D., southwest, through Aberdeen, Faulkton, Blunt and Pierre, S. D., a distance of about 182 miles. No work has been done between Oakes and Aberdeen beyond making preliminary surveys, and as the line between these towns parallels the Chicago & Northwestern, the construction of this section may not be undertaken at present. The maximum gradient will be 52.8 ft. to the mile and the maximum curves six degrees.

Eastern Central.—The engineers are to begin the survey for the eastern portion of this line as soon as the weather becomes more favorable. The surveys will probably begin at Gallion and will extend through Belleville to Millersburg, O., 60 miles. They may be continued from that point to Bowerstown, O., passing through Canal Dover and New Philadelphia. E. B. Shiffley, of Bucyrus, O., is Chief Engineer.

Galveston & Western.—An extension, two or three miles long, west of the present terminus at Latite, Tex., is to be commenced shortly, and the material for the track has already been delivered. The line is narrow gauge, extending west of Galveston for about 13 miles, but is to be changed to standard gauge in the spring. The road was built in 1883, and the rails now in the track weigh 56 lbs. to the yard.

Great Northern.—A branch will be built from the Pacific extension south to Spokane Falls, Wash. President Hill, in an address at a meeting of the citizens of that city, promised to make it a division headquarters, also to build repair shops. The track from a point north of Spokane to the Columbia River will be laid by July probably. What is known as the Crab Creek route has been definitely chosen across the Big Bend plateau between Spokane and Columbia as offering the easiest grades and cheapest construction.

Great Northwest Central.—The hearing before the Privy Council at Ottawa on the location of the extension beyond the present terminus at Chater, Man., has been deferred, to give the company time to make a survey for a more southerly line. The officers of the Manitoba & Northwestern protested against the location proposed by the company, claiming that the extension was for a large part of its length within 15 miles of the main line of the Manitoba & Northwestern, and for some distance within eight miles, through a country that can hardly support one road.

Hinton & New River.—T. C. Hackett has been engaged to make the necessary surveys and to prepare the data for letting the contracts. He is forming his surveying party, and will soon be ready to begin the work. The survey will be made from Hinton along New River to the Norfolk & Western in Mercer County.

Illinois & Iowa.—Articles of incorporation of the Illinois & Iowa Railway & Terminal Co., capital stock \$1,500,000, have been filed at Davenport, Ia. The plan involves the construction of a double-track bridge across the Mississippi and transfer and storage yards on both sides of the river (Davenport, Ia., and Moline, Ill.), also an independent road to Clinton, Ia., 34 miles north of Davenport, giving the Chicago & Northwestern a line into that city from Clinton.

Joliet, De Kalb & Northern.—Articles of incorporation of the company were filed in Illinois last week with the Secretary of State. The company proposes to construct a railroad from Joliet to De Kalb, passing through Kendall and Kane counties and part of Will and De Kalb counties. The line will be about 45 miles long, as stated last week. The capital stock is \$1,000,000.

Kings County Elevated.—A short note about the extension to Montauk avenue was printed last week. Further details of the structure will be interesting. The present extension is 3,320 ft. long and was begun last October, to fulfill the requirements of the company's charter, which called for the first section (1.3 miles) from the old Brooklyn city line at Sackman street to Schenck

avenue to be completed in one year, the second section from Schenck avenue to Logan street (3,320 ft.) in three years, and the balance (about a mile) from Logan street to the new city line in five years; so the company is building only what its charter calls for, as that section of the city is thinly populated. The Phoenix Bridge Co., of Phoenixville, Pa., is building the road, including roadbed and stations, ready for operation, not sub-letting, but doing all the work, iron and wood, with its own men. The superstructure is placed on brick piers with a base 8 ft. square. Phoenix six segment columns, and lattice transverse and longitudinal girders, of about 50 ft. span, four girder system, comprise the iron work. The chord members of the girders are made of mild steel webs, and other angles of iron; columns of steel. The columns of the structure, except at stations, are 14 ft. apart in the street. Transverse girders have been placed from curb to curb for a station at Jerome avenue, the buildings to be put up in the future when the traffic will warrant it. The first station for operation is at Linwood street, and the second and last at Montauk avenue, all on the Eastern Parkway. The line will be opened to the Linwood Street Station for traffic Feb. 22, and to Montauk Avenue Station about April 1. The company has two years to complete the balance of the structure to the line between Kings and Queens counties; the route being along the Parkway to Market street, through Market street (two blocks) to Liberty avenue, along Liberty avenue to the end, at or near Enfield street.

Lake Erie, Alliance & Southern.—The engineers of this company are making surveys for an extension from Bergholt, Jefferson County, O., southwest about 15 miles to Jewett, O., by way of Amsterdam and Germano. At Jewett the line will make a connection with the Wheeling & Lake Erie, with which company an arrangement has been made to run over its tracks to Wheeling, W. Va.

Lehigh Valley.—The construction operations in Bayonne, N. J., have been suspended temporarily by the company. The bridge from the shore to Newark Bay channel is built and piers for a draw are being put in.

Little Rock, Sheridan & Saline River.—Articles of incorporation have been filed in Arkansas. The capital stock of the company is \$125,000. The road will be 23 miles in length and will extend from Wrightsville County, in a southwesterly direction through Saline to Sheridan, Grant County.

Maryland & Washington.—The Commissioners of the District of Columbia held a hearing last week to consider the bill to give the right of way to the company. The route is to connect a railroad coming in from Maryland at a point on the District boundary near the Queen's Chapel road, and thence through Brookland village and into the city by way of Rhode Island avenue extended in Washington. A. P. Fardon, V. H. Manning and J. O. Johnson are interested in the project.

Missouri, Kansas & Eastern.—The charter of the company was filed in Missouri last week. This company has a capital stock of \$4,500,000, and is formed for the purpose of constructing a standard gauge road from the town of Franklin, in Howard County, eastwardly through the counties of Howard, Boone, Calloway, Montgomery, Warren, St. Charles, and St. Louis to the city of St. Louis, 180 miles. Franklin is a village opposite Booneville, and the proposed road is projected. It is reported, as a St. Louis connection for the Missouri, Kansas and Texas. The line of the Cleveland, St. Louis & Kansas City, which is in operation from St. Charles to Hamburg, 17 miles, and which is graded several miles beyond, may be acquired by the new road.

Missouri Pacific.—It is reported that the company has decided to resume work on what is known as the River Route extension to Jefferson City, Mo. The new line will be an extension of the Jefferson, Booneville & Lexington road, and will begin at Booneville and extend along the south bank of the Missouri River to Jefferson City. The length of the line will be about 45 miles and its construction will complete a continuous route along the Missouri River between Kansas City and St. Louis. The company began the construction of this line in 1890, but on account of the excessive demands for right of way, work was soon suspended.

New Roads.—Frederick Weyerhaeuser and other lumbermen of Northern Wisconsin are reported to be interested in a company now being organized to build a railroad from Chippewa Falls north to a connection with the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie road, near Weyerhaeuser, about 40 miles. It is proposed to begin the construction of the line in the spring and the work may be continued north to Hayward, about 80 miles from Chippewa Falls, and perhaps also to Superior, Wis. An effort is being made by citizens of Selinagrove and Milflinburg, Pa., to organize a company for the construction of a road to extend from Selinagrove to Milflinburg. The proposed route is 15 miles long, and would pass through Schoch's Mills, Beaver's Mines, Kratzer's Mills, Benfer's Mills, New Berlin and Milflinburg.

New York Bay Extension.—The contracts for building part of this new extension of the Long Island are to be let by March 1. The road is to be built as a cut-off from the northern part of Long Island to Brooklyn and Rockaway. The branch has been located from Garden City on the Oyster Bay division southwest to Valley Stream, about five miles. This will give a line diagonally across the island to Rockaway. No surveys have yet been made for the balance of the line easterly to the connection with the Manhattan Beach branch south of Brooklyn. The first few miles are to be let at once and grading will probably begin as soon as the contract is awarded. The maximum grade will not be greater than 26½ ft. to the mile, the maximum curvature being three degrees. Two iron bridges will be built, one of 30 ft. and one of 40 ft. span.

Norfolk & Western.—President Kimball, of this line, in an interview last week said his company was using all possible haste to complete the Ohio River extension of the line, and that unless there was some unexpected difficulty that part of the line would be finished and through trains running in August. The second tunnel on the line has been recently opened through and the grading and tracklaying is going along as fast as the weather and surrounding conditions will permit. There is about 50 miles of the line yet to be built.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia have reported favorably upon the act authorizing a change in the route of the extension into Georgetown, D. C., to allow the proposed branch to cross the canal and make a more convenient route than that laid out originally.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia held a hearing this week on the bill to authorize the company to extend its line into the District of Columbia. This

company has had for some time a Virginia charter which authorizes the laying of its tracks to the Potomac River, opposite Washington. The present bill authorizes the company to extend its road after it has crossed the river above Georgetown to Rock Creek and to the terminus, west of Twenty-sixth street and between Pennsylvania avenue and Virginia avenue. The location is not to obstruct the K street bridge over Rock Creek, nor of any part of that street.

Ohio River.—This company is pushing the work on its independent line to Huntington, W. Va. The grading is completed almost to the Guyandotte River, and the iron work for the bridge over that stream will soon be erected. The work done is of the most substantial sort.

Otis Elevating.—About 400 men are now employed in building the railroad over the mountain ledges on the face of the Catskill Mountains from Palenville, N. Y., to a point just below the old Catskill Mountain House.

Ottawa & Gatineau Valley.—This road was opened for traffic on Monday from Hull, opposite Ottawa, to Wakefield, Que., a distance of 20 miles. The third 10-mile section will be opened for traffic some time next fall. Eventually the line will be run up to Lake Desert, 70 miles up the Gatineau River.

Pan-American.—The grading so far completed on this road south of Victoria, Tex., only amounts to a few miles, but it is promised that a large force will soon be put on the work, arrangements to that end being now under way. There has been a failure to locate the line for any long distance, and this has caused a delay. About 25 miles of the route has been located, but the surveys are to be resumed at once and continued through Refugio to Matamoros on the Rio Grande River.

Pennsylvania.—Local newspapers are printing reports that the extension of the Sunbury division to Scranton, Pa., has been decided upon and that the construction will begin in a few days, the surveys for the line having been made some time ago. It is said that surveys were made on both sides of the Susquehanna River, and that it has been decided to cross the river near Wilkes-Barre and build a new line 15 miles long on the north side parallel to the track of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western to Pittston, and thence to Scranton. The action in beginning work at the present time is of course attributed to the recent leases of the Lehigh Valley and Central of New Jersey by the Reading.

The short line from Pottsville to Shenandoah, Pa., which was abandoned on Dec. 11 on account of the road caving at Wiggins, resumed traffic Feb. 11. A new branch, 1,400 ft. long, has been built around the breach and connected with the main road.

Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Voughioheny.—A third rail is being laid on the narrow gauge coal road connecting with this line at Hays Station, so that standard gauge cars can be run over it. The line extends from Hays, about six miles from Pittsburgh, along Six Mile Run to the Peters Creek Valley, some six or eight miles, reaching valuable coal tracts. Another branch from Essen to Elizabeth, Pa., on the Monongahela River, intersecting the Streets Run branch, will be built this year.

Queenstown & Niagara.—When the Canadian Parliament meets next week an act of incorporation will be sought for the Queenstown & Niagara Railway & Bridge Co. to construct a bridge or bridges for railroad and other purposes across the Niagara River, near the town of Queenstown, and to build a railroad between Niagara Falls, Queenstown and the City of St. Catharines, Ont. The company wants to charge a toll of 20 cents for each foot passenger and 50 cents for single carriages.

Roanoke, Fincastle & Southern.—Work has been resumed on the Fincastle and Cloverdale section in Virginia, which had been suspended during January on account of the rough weather. This road is to be completed by May 1, 1892.

Southern Pacific.—A force of 900 men is working on the new road along the Gila River east of Yuma, Ariz., building the last 20 miles, 17 miles of the new work having been completed and put in operation. Nine miles additional will be ready for operation this week. The elevation of the new location varies from 18 to 70 ft. above the highwater mark of last year's flood and is thought to be effectively guarded against the ravages of the Gila River during the spring freshets. In Southern California the company is building two new lines, one of which is a new branch from the main line near Colton through Redlands to Crofton, Cal., a distance of seven miles. The grading is done and tracklaying is now being rapidly pushed. A three-mile branch from Santa Maria up the Pacific Coast to a proposed wharf is the other project. The track on it will shortly be laid. The company expects to make a very large wharf.

Tamaqua, Hazelton & Northern.—All construction work has been ordered suspended on the new line from Lofty, Pa., on the Catawissa division, to connect with Cox's Bros.' new road, the Drifton, Susquehanna & Schuylkill. This road has been completed as far as to allow of its use for coal purposes, and the work of erecting passenger and freight depots and ballasting for passenger traffic was being pushed as rapidly as possible.

Texas Trunk.—The Receiver has been authorized to connect the road with the Houston & Texas Central in Dallas, Tex., and has been authorized to negotiate a loan of \$12,000 to be expended in the work.

Virginia Roads.—The House has passed the following bills: To incorporate the Richmond, Chesterfield & Petersburg Railroad; to incorporate the Richmond, Rappahannock & Valley Railroad, and to incorporate the Nottoway, Keyville & Western Railroad authorized to construct a road from Nottoway Court House or Blackstone to Keyville or Charlottesville.

Washington & Western.—The Baltimore & Ohio now has a force of 200 men at work on the Washington & Western extension. Four pile driving machines are at work along the Potomac River preparing the roadbed.

West Virginia, Central & Pittsburgh.—William Walmsdorf, a large timber operator on Roaring Creek, W. Va., has contracted with this company to build a branch line from the mouth of Roaring Creek to his timber holdings, 20 miles up the valley. Mr. Walmsdorf will build the roadbed, bridges, etc., and the railroad will complete the line and operate it.

Williams Valley.—The road west of Brookside is now being graded toward Williamstown, Pa., the western terminus of the Summit branch of the Pennsylvania. The construction of the line to Williamstown will con-

nect the Tremont branch of the Philadelphia & Reading and the Summit branch line, there being at present a gap of a few miles between the termini of the branches. The contract has been let to John Jameson, of Bloomsburg, Pa., for grading the extension of the line west through Williamstown to Lykens on the Summit branch road, about 10 miles west of Williamstown. The road will be 12 miles long when completed. Three miles of track has been laid this year. The line runs near the Peters Mountains, in the southern part of Schuylkill County, and has a maximum grade of three percent, and maximum curves of 20 degrees. There is only one iron bridge, a 60-ft. structure with two spans. C. R. Williams, 608 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, is President, and C. M. Kaufman, of Tower City, Pa., is Secretary.

Yakima & Pacific Coast.—Griggs & Huestis, of Tacoma, Wash., the contractors for this branch of the Northern Pacific extending west from Chehalis, Wash., on the main line to the Pacific coast, have about 500 men engaged on the grading and tracklaying, and are soon to increase the number. The line between Chehalis and South Bend, the western terminus, will be 50 miles long and the track was laid in 1891 on 19 miles to Pe Ell. Tracklaying has been recently resumed west of that point, and the engineers expect that the line will be ready for operation by July next. Less than half the grading remains to be done, and this work will probably be completed without being interrupted. There has been a good deal of heavy work on the completed portion, the grades at some places being 95 ft. to the mile. The maximum curves are 12 degrees. An 80 ft. drawbridge is being built over the South Fork of the Willapa River on the western end of the line.

GENERAL RAILROAD NEWS.

Allegheny Valley.—In pursuance of the terms of the sale of the road to the purchasing committee, the United States Court at Pittsburgh has made an order authorizing W. H. Barnes, Receiver of the company, to transfer all the property belonging to the Allegheny Valley Railroad Company to the new corporation, the Allegheny Valley Railway Company.

Atlanta & Florida.—T. W. Garrett has been appointed Receiver by the State Superior Court at Atlanta, Ga., and is now in possession of the road. The appointment was made in the suit brought by local creditors for an indebtedness of \$100,000. Mr. Garrett was appointed Receiver, Feb. 9, and on the same day R. H. Plant was appointed Receiver by the United States Court at Macon in the suit brought by the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia. The question of the jurisdiction of the receivers will come up at a hearing at Macon next week, but it is thought that the order appointing Mr. Plant Receiver will be revoked and that Mr. Garrett will be confirmed as Receiver by the United States Court. The plan proposing that the stockholders subscribe for enough new stock to extinguish the floating debt, which has caused the embarrassment of the road, was not successful.

Baltimore & Ohio.—The following statement shows the earnings and expenses of the entire system for January, 1892, and for the four months ending Jan. 31, 1892, with comparisons. On the lines east of the Ohio River, the earnings for January were \$1,522,816, an increase of \$76,831; expenses, \$1,108,705; increase, \$414,830; net increase, \$11,992. On the lines west of the Ohio River the earnings were \$528,112; increase, \$70,644; expenses, \$429,803; increase, \$22,801; net increase, \$47,753. The summary of the entire system east and west of the Ohio River gives earnings of \$2,050,928; increase, \$147,475; expenses, \$1,538,508; increase, \$87,730; net increase, \$50,745. The earnings for the four months of the fiscal year 1892, compared with the same months of 1891, show: East of the Ohio River a decrease in net earnings of \$88,036. On the lines west of the Ohio River net earnings increased \$131,953. The summary of the entire system east and west of the Ohio River gives the earnings at \$8,700,777; increase, \$546,970; operating expenses, \$6,297,010; increase, \$503,053; net increase, \$443,917.

Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern.—The annual report shows gross earnings for the year of \$2,500,594; increase, \$171,149. Operating expenses, \$1,555,003; increase, \$45,620. Net earnings, \$944,991; increase, \$125,530. Other income, \$3,531; increase, \$1,288. After the payment of fixed charges, taxes, etc., there was a balance of \$370,144; increase, \$156,806. The directors ordered a payment of five per cent. interest on the first income bonds against four per cent. last year, and one per cent. on the second income bonds, payable March 15.

Central New England & Western.—The appointment of J. O. K. Sherwood as Receiver for the Poughkeepsie Bridge and auxiliary roads was in a suit brought by the Bondholders' Committee some time ago, which was kept in abeyance by the Mercantile Trust Co. of New York, the trustee of the mortgage. The Philadelphia & Reading, the new owner of the Poughkeepsie Bridge, intervened in the suit, which is an amicable one. It is brought up at this time to facilitate the transfer of the railroad and the Poughkeepsie Bridge to the Reading.

Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago.—The decision by the Superior Court of Tennessee for the sale of the road noted last week, will tend to completely disarrange the plans of the bondholders who have been trying to reorganize the railroad. In the litigation that followed the bankruptcy of the company several receivers were appointed in South Carolina by the Federal Court, and in Kentucky another receiver was appointed. In Tennessee a receiver for the road was named by the State Court. As a result, the Superior Court of that state has ordered that all roads built by this company in Tennessee and all franchises belonging to it must be sold. It is likely an appeal will be taken from this decision. The decision was in the suit brought by the contractors, and is in their favor.

Chattanooga Southern.—H. S. Chamberlain, recently elected President, was appointed Receiver by the United States Court at Chattanooga on Feb. 5. The road was recently purchased by the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia, and the appointment of the receiver is made in the suit brought by that company and in its interest.

Chicago & Northwestern.—A special statement has been issued giving the results of the operation of 4,273 miles of road last year as against 4,258 miles in 1890. The traffic returns show the following comparisons: Gross earnings, \$29,305,791, an increase of \$1,225,765; operating expenses, \$19,122,035, an increase of \$652,432; and net earnings, \$10,272,156, an increase of \$573,333.

The charges, including sinking fund, amounted to \$9,139,023, and dividends, \$3,445,804, leaving a surplus for the year of \$688,329, an increase over 1890 of \$71,432.

This does not include the earnings of the Omaha or the Trans-Missouri lines, nor the income from land sales, but only the Northwestern system proper.

Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinaw.—The separate sales of the various divisions of the road made in the fall and winter to the reorganization committee were formally confirmed by the United States Circuit Court at Toledo, Feb. 12. The various details of the reorganization plan have not yet been published, but it is thought that the plan will be announced this month. The name said to have been decided upon for the new company is the Cincinnati & Central Michigan.

Connecticut River.—Application has been made by the company to the Massachusetts Legislature for permission to increase its capital stock from \$2,070,000 to \$5,000,000 in order to enable it to double track the entire road, to lay two additional tracks from Springfield to Holyoke, to improve its terminal facilities at Springfield, Mass., and at other stations, and to eliminate grade crossings.

Corning, Cowanesque & Antrim.—The company has made application to the State Railroad Commissioners of New York for permission to increase its capital stock from \$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000. The road is one of the leased lines of the Fall Brook Coal Co., and is about 53 miles long.

Denver & Rio Grande.—The company reports for the six months ending Dec. 31 gross earnings of \$4,618,419, a decrease of \$306,513 as compared with the corresponding period of last year, and net earnings, \$2,001,202, a decrease of \$142,253. Fixed charges were \$1,428,563, leaving a surplus of \$572,639, which was applied to reducing the company's liabilities. The earnings on the preferred stock so diverted were equal to 2.45 per cent.

Great Northern.—The earnings for the month of January were as follows:

	1892.	1891.	Inc. or Dec.
St. P. M. & M. leased lines.....	\$708,944	\$654,562	I. \$114,082
Eastern of Minn.....	62,082	40,643	I. 21,439
Mont. Central.....	97,075	98,198	D. 1,123
Total.....	\$868,101	\$793,403	I. \$164,698
Gross earnings for seven months ending Jan. 31, were:			
St. P. M. & M. leased lines.....	\$8,201,346	\$6,909,939	I. \$1,300,377
Eastern of Minn.....	826,234	454,435	I. 371,825
Mont. Central.....	757,370	753,351	I. 4,019
Total.....	\$9,784,950	\$8,118,725	I. \$1,666,225

Hudson Suspension Bridge & New England.—In the suit brought against the bridge company and the railroad company by the Atlantic Trust Co., Henry Martin, of Martin, Lawrie & Co., of New York City, has been appointed Receiver. The suit is brought to protect the interests of bondholders.

Illinois Central.—The income from traffic for the six months ending Dec. 31, 1891, is shown in the following table:

	1891.	1890.	Inc.
Miles operated.....	2,894	2,875	9
Gross receipts from traffic.....	\$16,175,613	\$9,320,202	\$6,855,351
Operation expenses and taxes.....	7,086,971	6,276,341	790,630
Net earnings.....	\$8,106,642	\$3,043,861	\$5,062,781

The gross receipts from traffic for the month of January, 1892, are estimated at \$1,502,589, an estimated decrease of \$13,353 from the earnings for January, 1892.

New York, New Haven & Hartford.—The report of the railroad for the quarter ended Dec. 31, and six months, shows:

	1891.	1890.	Inc. or dec.
Gross earnings.....	\$2,957,955	\$2,886,724	I. \$71,231
Oper. expenses.....	2,103,755	2,219,369	D. 25,554
Net earnings.....	\$754,200	\$667,415	I. \$86,785
Other income.....	47,959	49,532	D. 1,573
Total net.....	\$802,159	\$716,947	I. \$85,212
Fixed charges.....	421,462	432,988	D. 11,526
Balance.....	\$380,697	\$283,959	I. \$96,738
Cash.....	210,398
Profit and loss surplus.....	3,890,484
Six months, since July 1:			
Gross earnings.....	\$6,188,219	\$5,918,187	I. \$270,032
Oper. expenses.....	4,002,517	3,955,411	I. 47,106
Net earnings.....	\$2,185,702	\$1,962,776	I. \$222,926
Other income.....	90,233	111,823	D. 21,590
Total net.....	\$2,275,935	\$2,074,599	I. \$201,336
Fixed charges.....	863,806	861,503	I. 2,303
Balance.....	\$1,412,099	\$1,213,096	I. \$199,003

Northern Pacific.—The operations of the Northern Pacific and Wisconsin Central roads for December and six months are given below:

	1891.	1890.	Inc. or dec.
Gross earnings.....	\$2,461,070	\$2,711,296	D. \$250,216
Oper. expenses.....	1,389,502	1,406,543	D. 107,041
Net.....	\$1,071,568	\$1,214,753	D. \$143,175
Other income.....	205,391	51,928	I. 153,386
Total net.....	\$1,276,959	\$1,266,681	I. \$10,278
Fixed charges.....	1,059,417	1,064,917	D. 5,500
Surplus.....	\$217,542	\$201,764	I. \$15,778
Preferred stock.....	36,636,421	36,909,853	D. 273,432
Gross earnings.....	\$17,153,104	\$17,466,674	D. \$313,570
Oper. expenses.....	9,625,773	9,892,086	D. 266,313
Net.....	\$7,527,331	\$7,574,588	D. \$47,257

Philadelphia & Reading.—The Boards of Directors of this road, Port Reading, the Lehigh Valley and the Central New Jersey Railroad have ratified the various leases and agreements, which are already in effect. The Lehigh Valley lease dates from Dec. 1, 1891, and the New Jersey Central lease from Jan. 1, 1892.

Philadelphia & Sea Shore.—The foreclosure sale by order of the Chancery Court of New Jersey is announced for Feb. 23 at Camden, N. J. The road to be sold extends from Winslow Junction to Sea Isle, N. J., 40 miles. Track has been laid for this distance, but regular trains have not yet been run, as the road is not completed. The Receiver estimates that it will take \$15,000 to prepare the road for regular operation. Special trains have been occasionally run to within nine miles of Sea Isle City. The Tuckahoe & Cape May City line, which is practically a branch of the road, may also be sold in February. The company has a claim of \$80,000 against the branch, and R. P. Wilson, of Vineland, N. J., has been appointed Receiver. The claims of the local creditors against both roads amount to nearly \$70,000, and there is a dispute as to the legality of \$465,000 worth of bonds issued while E. H. Wood, of Philadelphia, was the contractor for the construction of the line.

Southern Pacific.—The statement of earnings for 1891 gives the gross earnings as \$50,440,000; operating expenses, \$31,164,000; net earnings, \$19,280,000, or \$2,080,000 more than in the previous year.

Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis.—Drexel, Morgan & Co., of New York, offer for subscription at 90% and accrued interest \$7,000,000 fifty-year first mortgage 4% per cent. bonds of this company, which furnishes terminal facilities in St. Louis for the traffic of the six important roads. The bonds now offered are issued to pay for the various properties acquired and to defray the cost of the extensive improvements, including the new union depot.

Toledo & South Haven.—In the United States court at Grand Rapids, Mich., a decree of foreclosure has been entered in the case of the Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., of New York, against the railroad. The Trust company has a mortgage of \$218,000 on the property and brought suit to recover. The road extends from South Haven to Lawton, Mich., 37 miles.

Wabash.—The company reports gross earnings for December of \$1,348,193, an increase of \$223,005 as compared with the same month of the previous year, and net earnings \$370,000, an increase of \$97,852. For the six months ending Dec. 31 the gross earnings were \$7,907,270, an increase of \$922,805 as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year, and net earnings \$2,200,900, an increase of \$182,722.

TRAFFIC.

Chicago Traffic Matters.

CHICAGO, Feb. 16, 1892.

The freight committee of the Central Traffic Association at its February meeting decided to refer to arbitration the question of the establishment of permanent differentials on lake and rail traffic; the arbitrators to be three disinterested parties to be selected, one each by the lines in the Central Traffic Association, the trunk lines and the lake lines. C. S. Wright, of the Baltimore & Ohio, was elected Vice-Chairman of the Freight Committee; A. S. White, Chairman of Committee on Relations with Trunk Lines, and W. D. Holliday, Chairman of Committee on Relations with the Southwestern Railway and Steamship Association.

The interested lines have not yet announced what action they propose to take in reference to the relief granted against the action of the Southern Pacific in the matter of commissions on trans-continental immigrant traffic, but it is safe to say that none of them will lose any of the business if they can get it in any way. The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe has already requested Chairman Vining, of the Trans-Continental Association to submit a proposition to members to make the rate from Missouri River points to the Pacific Coast, second class, \$14.30. The present rate is \$35, and the difference, \$20.70, is the commission authorized under the two rulings referred to above.

The general freight agents of the east-bound lines have unanimously agreed not to hereafter issue return passes to men accompanying shipments of horses. The subject of switching and cartage charges was again considered last week, but no agreement was reached. The Chicago & Grand Trunk declined to change its position, and consequently the matter was referred back to the general managers.

The Western Freight Association at its February meeting agreed to charge full rates on material used in the construction of the World's Fair buildings.

A decision in line with that in the Counselman case was rendered by Judge Allen, of the U. S. Circuit Court at Springfield, Ill., Feb. 11. The case was one brought against the Wabash & Grand Trunk and J. B. M. Kehlor, in which one Ellis is charged with having received and the Wabash and Grand Trunk with having granted rebates on flour shipped by Kehlor Bros. from Litchfield and St. Louis to Montreal. Richard Dowle, agent of the Great Eastern line, was under examination before the grand jury, and had been arraigned for contempt of court in refusing to answer questions relative to his personal connection with the case. Judge Allen held that he could not be compelled to produce letters, telegrams and private memoranda, on the ground that the law would not oblige him to criminate himself.

Chicago grain dealers now complain of diversion of grain shipments, not only to the St. Louis and other Southern routes, but to the North as well. They claim that the "Soo" line and Canadian Pacific have shaded the rates sufficiently east of St. Paul to draw considerable quantities of grain from Nebraska and Iowa that way over the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha. The reports that the Trunk Lines between New York and Chicago are secretly cutting the rates on westbound merchandise are also increasing in frequency. It is said that a good deal of the higher class freight is carried at 33 per cent. less than tariff rates.

Traffic Notes.

The gains made by the Toledo Inspection and Weighing Bureau during the month of January aggregated \$9,411, of which about four-fifths was made by weighing carload lots.

The Railroad Commissioners of Georgia, having notified the Richmond & Danville that they would shortly proceed in the courts against that company to enforce the statutory penalty for non-compliance with the commissioners' order of Sept. 4, requiring freight passing over two or more roads to be billed at 10 per cent. less than local rates, the road has filed a bill in the United States Circuit Court asking an injunction restraining the Commissioners from taking any action.

The Richmond & Danville has just issued a circular to conductors requiring compliance with the law of Georgia which prohibits the mixing of white and black people in cars. The newspaper accounts indicate that this law, which was passed several months ago, has been ignored, both by railroads and the public, until now, most people having apparently no idea that such a law was in existence. This law also requires conductors of street cars to separate the races as much as practicable.

Manager J. S. Leeds, of the California Traffic Association, has issued a circular to members urging them to carefully designate the whole route for every shipment of freight that they make, and to see that goods bought in the East are routed by shippers with equal care. It appears that the bills of lading of the Southern Pacific have a printed clause which stipulates that through rates can be guaranteed only on condition that the company select the route beyond its own lines. Mr. Leeds' circular seems to be intended to get rid of that rule.

The Kansas lines held a conference with the Railroad Commissioners of that state last week in regard to the reductions on 4th and 5th class freight ordered by the board.

A compromise was arrived at by which the proposed order is to be restricted in its application both as to commodities and territory affected, and it will now be put in force by the roads. In regard to a rate on sugar from Pacific coast points to Kansas, it was agreed to make a blanket rate of \$1 for 100 lbs. for the state of Kansas, without violating the long and short haul provisions of the Interstate Commerce law. This will probably have the effect of shutting out California sugar from Hutchinson and vicinity and points east of there, as the regular rates from the Atlantic seaboard will be lower.

The corrected statement of tonnage passing the lower Missouri River crossings (Kansas City, Leavenworth, Atchison and St. Joseph), for the month of October, 1891, has just been issued, and is as follows for all tonnage passing in both directions:

Line.	Tonnage.	Per cent.	Revenue.
Atchison, T. & S. F.....	23.9	23.8	23.8
Chicago & Alton.....	11.4	11.5	11.5
C. B. & Q.....	14.6	14.7	14.7
Chi. Mil. & St. Paul.....	5.2	6.2	6.2
Chi. R. I. & Pac.....	8.8	9.4	9.4
Chi. St. Paul & Kan. City.....	5.3	5.5	5.5
K. C., F. S. & Memphis.....	8.2	8.7	8.7
Wabash.....	10.6	9.5	9.5
Mo. Pacific.....	13.0	10.7	10.7
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0

Georgia Railroads Must Love Their Neighbors as Themselves.

The Railroad Commission of Georgia has issued the following rule:

"Railroads shall, without delay, switch off and deliver to any connecting road of the same gauge all cars consigned to points on or beyond such connecting roads. They shall, at the terminus or any intermediate points, without obstruction or delay, receive from a connecting road of the same gauge, when offered, all cars consigned to any point on the road to which the same is offered, or any connecting road with said road, and to which it is destined, and transport said cars to their destination with reasonable diligence. No railroad shall discriminate in its rates or tariffs of freight in favor of any line or route connected with it, or against any other line or route, nor, when a part of its own line is sought to be run in connection with any other routes, shall such railroad discriminate against such connecting line in favor of the balance of its own line, but said railroad shall have the same rates for all and shall afford the usual and like customary facilities for the interchange of freight to the patrons of each and all lines alike."

It will be seen that this attempts to settle one of the knottiest questions connected with state regulation of traffic; one which has thus far baffled the Interstate Commerce Commission and Congress, and which has been characterized by sharp controversies in England.

The Interstate Commerce Commission.

George J. Kindel, a manufacturer of mattresses at Denver, has filed a petition and complaint with the Interstate Commerce Commission against the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, the Chicago & Alton and five other roads, for discrimination. He states that these roads grossly discriminate against him by carrying manufactured mattresses from Chicago and Missouri River points to Colorado in cars with furniture as third class and in cars with spring beds as fourth class, while they refuse to carry mattress material at less than first class or double first class rates in less than carload lots. He asserts that he has been obliged to abandon the manufacture of mattresses at Denver and prays for \$10,000 damages.

The Commission, in an opinion by Commissioner Veazey, has announced its decision of the case of Murphy, Wasey & Co. against the Wabash, the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, the Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee, the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific and others, in favor of complainants, who ship chair stuff, bed and mattress material in mixed carloads from their factory in Detroit to their other factory in Omaha, and on chair stuff, for example, are charged as much per 100 lbs. under the Western classification for the transportation from Chicago as for the more bulky finished article. The Commission reaffirms its power and duty to fix maximum charges in cases where complaint is made of unreasonable rates. The points decided are briefly as follows:

A carrier should receive a greater compensation in the aggregate for hauling a carload of large tonnage than one of less tonnage, but, other things being equal, as a general rule, the rate per 100 lbs. should be less in the former than in the latter case. A maximum rate is prescribed for complainant's shipments in mixed carloads of chair stuff, spring bed and mattress material, all wooden, minimum weight 25,000 lbs., of not exceeding 20 cents from Chicago to Omaha, resulting in a through rate from Detroit to Omaha via Chicago of 30 cents.

The Commission has also decided the case of J. M. Rising and others against the Savannah, Florida & Western and others. The case involves rates on Florida strawberries, and it is ruled that rates on strawberries from Callahan, Fla., to New York should not exceed \$3.33 per 100 lbs., or \$1.66½ per crate of 50 lbs.

Eastbound Freight Shipments.

The shipments of eastbound freight from Chicago by all the lines for the week ending Feb. 13, amounted to 98,968 tons, against 106,250 tons during the preceding week, a decrease of 6,451 tons, and against 71,400 tons during the corresponding week of 1891, an increase of 27,318 tons. The proportions carried by each road were:

Roads.	Wk. to Feb. 13.		Wk. to Feb. 6.	
	Tons.	P. c.	Tons.	P. c.
Michigan Central.....	17,374	17.6	16,639	15.8
Wabash.....	7,578	7.7	9,338	8.9
Lake Shore & Michigan South.....	13,349	13.5	15,097	14.9
Pitts., Ft. Wayne & Chicago.....	13,840	14.0	15,662	14.9
Pitts., Cin., Chicago & St. L.....	8,528	8.6	9,019	8.6
Baltimore & Ohio.....	8,069	8.2	8,781	8.3
Chicago & Grand Trunk.....	9,534	9.9	8,755	8.3
New York, Chic. & St. Louis.....	9,854	10.0	11,250	10.7
Chicago & Erie.....	10,370	10.5	10,067	9.6
Total.....	98,968	100.0	106,250	100.0

Of the above shipments 11,582 tons were flour, 54,387 tons grain, 3,533 tons millstuffs, 5,115 tons cured meats, 7,821 tons dressed beef, 1,777 tons hides and 3,310 tons lumber. The three Vanderbilt lines carried 41.1 per cent. of all the business, while the two Pennsylvania lines carried 22.6 per cent.

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR.,
President.T. W. WELSH,
Supt.JOHN CALDWELL,
Treasurer.W. W. CARD,
Secretary.H. H. WESTINGHOUSE,
General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 22,000 engines and 270,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 180,000 freight cars, which is about 18 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording an opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 120,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception.

Year.	No. per year.		Grand total.
1881	105	■	105
1882	1,085	■	1,190
1883	4,966	■	6,156
1884	15,051	■	21,207
1885	10,410	■	31,617
1886	8,946	■	40,563
1887	9,281	■	49,844
1888	27,696	■	77,540
1889	26,065	■	103,605
1890	50,502	■	154,107

154,107 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is more than 15 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager.

JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE
AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

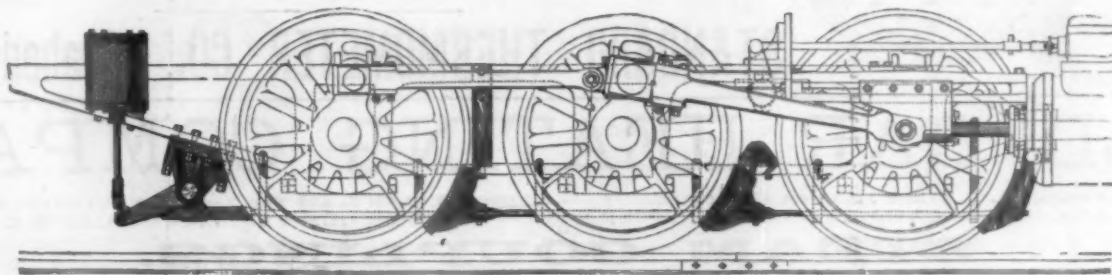
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

CHICAGO OFFICE,
GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

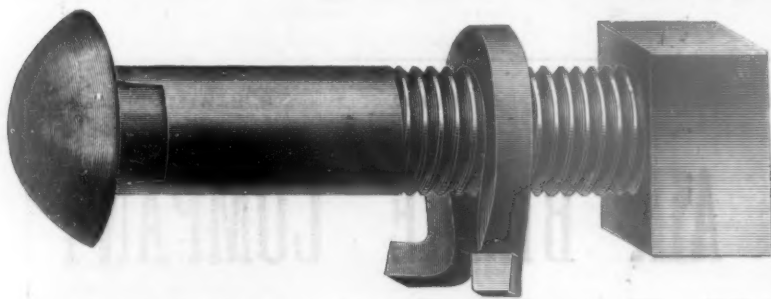
LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops, Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers, furnished to operate with either STEAM, AIR or VACUUM.

THE "STANDARD" NUT LOCK



Manufactured under D. O. Ward's Patents by the
STANDARD NUT LOCK CO.,
 NOS. 236-248 BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.
 SAMPLES FREE.

This nut lock is presented on its merits as the best and cheapest device for securing track joints.

It is a torsional loop made of good quality of tempered spring steel, having horizontally inclined foot pieces, which are curved inward, thereby greatly increasing the spring resistance and acting simultaneously; rests upon the base of angle bar, or underlying rail base in case of fish plate, preventing the loop portion from rotating and hammering down thread of bolt.

The nut lock for $\frac{3}{4}$ bolt made of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square steel, standard pattern, yields a tension of 4,300 lbs. on the bolt, which is sufficient to reduce the wear of the bearing surfaces of the angle bar on the rails, imparting, as it does, a uniform bearing the entire length of the bar.

The "Standard" Nut Lock has sufficient elasticity to maintain a tight joint, which cannot be truthfully said of many light-weight single coil washers.

The "Standard" Nut Lock is, in its superficial form, similar to an annular coil twisted out of plain, i. e., the curved shoulders or ends of the loop proper are spread in the usual manner of spring coils, at which bearing points the locking friction is equal to that of the best single coil washer, and added to this it is terminated in forwardly curved extensions, which must apparently furnish additional short leverage spring force of a torsional character.

Distinctive Merits of the "Standard" Nut Lock, Condensed:

Fixedness of position—cannot rotate and hammer down threads of bolt.

Cannot get one end into elongated slot of angle-bar.

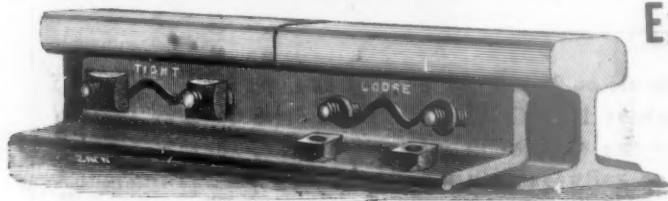
Unlike any permanently placed double washer, the Standard is interchangeable regardless of distance between bolts.

Cannot be put on wrong side out, as the outward projection of the foot pieces would prevent the nut being turned up.

Has more spring power directly under the nut than any two ordinary coil nut locks.

Being fixed in position, it offers double the locking friction of nut locks, which when in their dead "set" condition turn back with nut by the vibrative effect of passing train.

The "Standard" Nut Lock embodies the old principle of spring power improved by overcoming the objection to the double washer or nut lock, and covering the weak points of the single coil washer.



Excelsior Automatic Nut-Lock and Fish Plate Spring

These Nut Locks have been adopted by the New England Road-Masters, in Conventions held at Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19 and 20, 1887, and Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 and 16, 1888, as the best Nut Locks known.

Sample lots furnished for trial, free of expense, by forwarding the distance between centres of fish-plate bolts. Correspondence and orders solicited.

RUFFNER & DUNN,

Patentees and Sole Mfrs., SCHUYLKILL FALLS, Philadelphia, Pa.



Simple.
 Easily
 Applied.
 Very
 Effective.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

THE ONLY POSITIVE NUT LOCK IN COMBINATION WITH ELASTICITY.

Sixty Millions in Use in
 Railroad Track



For Use on All Kinds and
 Classes of Work.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.

Made for all
 sizes of bolts.

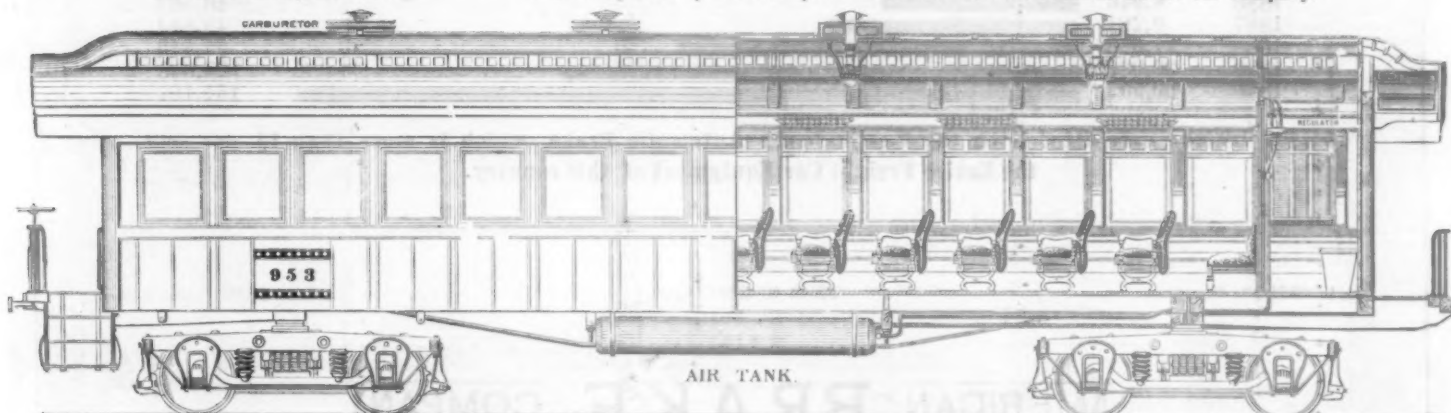
A trial is re-
 quested.

Samples free of
 expense.

THE FROST DRY CARBURETOR SYSTEM OF CAR LIGHTING.

The Greatest Light of the Age.

Extensively Used by the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Pullman Palace Car Company.

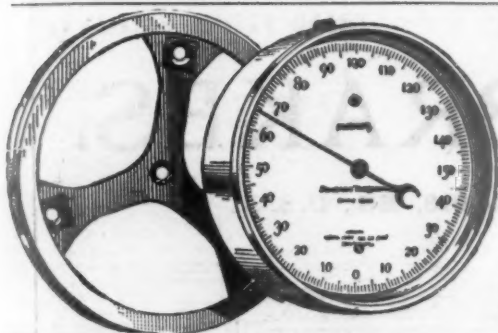


GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF PARTS OF LIGHTING SYSTEM ON CAR

It cannot fail to attract the attention of practical railroad managers on account of its absolute safety, durability, simplicity, efficiency and its great economy. Each lamp gives 100 candle-power illumination. One hundred hours' continuous service from one charging of the carburetor.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. COMPANY.

Office, 700 and 701 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



THE STANDARD THERMOMETER

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE

PENNSYLVANIA, BOSTON & ALBANY, FITCHBURG,
 and numerous other roads.

Is not Excelled.

Send for Circular.

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., Peabody, Mass.

GOLD CAR HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK ADDRESS: N. E. Corner Frankfort and Cliff Sts.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 652 The Rookery, E. H. GOLD, Representative.

UPWARD OF 4,000 CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES EQUIPPED WITH OUR SYSTEMS OF CAR HEATING.

STEAM COUPLINGS.

Gold's INTERCHANGEABLE, with Gravity Relief Trap.

" UNIVERSAL, "

" WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, "

" to couple with SEWEL.

" " GIBBS.

We own the Sole Rights under United States Patents to put Traps on Steam Couplings.

Send for Circular.

A. W. SOPER, President.

ROBT ANDREWS, Vice-President.

R. M. DIXON, Engineer.

C. L. GATELY, Secretary.

W. R. THOMAS, Treasurer.

The Safety

THE HEATING SYSTEMS.

BY HOT WATER CIRCULATION AND DIRECT STEAM WITH
REGULATING DEVICES.
RELIABLE AND UNIFORM HEAT.
ECONOMICAL AND RAPID CIRCULATION.
GIBBS' AUTOMATIC COUPLER OF WESTINGHOUSE TYPE,
ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

THE LIGHTING SYSTEM.

THE CELEBRATED PINTSCH COMPRESSED OIL GAS METHOD
IN USE ON OVER 40,000 CARS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.
THE BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL AND ONLY SAFE LIGHT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES.
IN BRILLIANCY AND CLEANLINESS UNSURPASSED.
THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE U. S. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD FOR LIGHTING BUOYS.

Car Heating and Lighting Co.,

160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

WM. MARTIN, President.

FRANK E. SHAW, Vice-President and Treasurer.

W. E. CANDEE, Secretary.

THE MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER

NOW IN USE ON MORE THAN 3,500 CARS AND ENGINES.

ADOPTED ON

Boston & Albany Railroad,
New York Central & Hudson River
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern,
Michigan Central,
Cleve., Col., Cin. & Ind. "Bee Line,"

Kings County Elevated,
Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley & Pittsburgh.
New York, Susquehanna & Western,
Cleveland & Canton,
West Shore,

Fall Brook Coal Co.,
Boech Creek Railroad,
Detroit, Lansing & Northern,
North. Cent. Div. of Pennsylvania System,
Union Pacific,

Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh,
Providence & Worcester,
Long Island Railroad,
Elmira, Cortland & Northern R. P. Co.,
Lehigh Valley,

AND IN USE ON MANY OTHER RAILROADS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Martin's Combination Car Heater, DeKalb Ventilating Car Window, Automatic Car Light Extinguisher,
Automatic Steam Trap, Reducing Pressure and other Valves Especially
Adapted to Steam Car Heating.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN BRASS AND IRON STEAM FITTINGS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE

MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER CO., DUNKIRK. N. Y.

ALBANY, N. Y.

TRINITY PLACE.

New York City,

115 BROADWAY.

STEAM COUPLERS

AND
FIRE PROOF
HEATERS.

CONSOLIDATED

McElroy, Sewall, Westinghouse and other Patents.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

Special Appliances and Extra Strong Fittings of Every Kind.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF HEAT.

CAR-HEATING CO.

CHICAGO,

616 PHENIX BLDG

Canada,

COATICOOK, P. Q.

COMMINGLER,

DRUM,

AND
DIRECT STEAM
SYSTEMS.

THE CAR-HEATING PROBLEM SOLVED!

A Practical Method Produced.

Easily Handled by Train Men.

Controlled by a Single Valve.

Meets Every Requirement.

SEARLE'S STEAM HEATING
AND DOUBLE CIRCULATION OF
HOT WATER.

Any Water Circulating

System Can be Utilized.

The CONDENSED STEAM

AUTOMATICALLY Removed.

THE NATIONAL CAR-HEATING COMPANY, 436 ROOKERY. CHICAGO.

E. G. KENLY, General Manager.

EUGENE CARRINGTON, Gen. Supt.

STORED HEAT IN EARTHENWARE TUBES.

MORTON SAFETY HEATING COMPANY.

BEING USED ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:

Canadian Railroads:

Intercolonial.

Grand Trunk.

United States Railroads:

Chicago, St. Paul, Min-
neapolis & Omaha.

Norfolk & Western.

Richmond, Fredericks-
burg & Potomac.



This system of heating is now in successful operation on the GRAND TRUNK and IN
TERCOLONIAL ROADS OF CANADA, NORFOLK & WESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL,
MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA, RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC, and HOAN-
OKE & SALEM ROADS, of the UNITED STATES.

ONE HEATING in the Coldest Climate keeps a train thoroughly comfortable for two
hours, and a pressure of steam afterward, of five minutes in each hour, is sufficient to main-
tain a uniform temperature of 70 degrees. No overheating and no cold cars. In case of acci-
dent there is absolutely NO DANGER OF FIRE, or injury from SCALDING, by escape of
steam.

Send for our new circular, showing winter tests and references. For full particulars of
cost of equipping trains address

MORTON SAFETY HEATING CO.,

N. Y. Office: Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway. Baltimore Office: 108 N. Baltimore Street.

BOSTON WRINGER CO.

MANUFACTURERS.

Office: 79 MILK ST.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRYANT & BARBEY,

RAILROAD SALES AGENTS.

79 MILK ST.,

BOSTON, MASS.



Hottest water
and strongest
lyes can be used,
as hands never
touch the mop.

Light,
Durable
and easily
Operated.

CAR-BUILDERS DICTIONARY

Price 25 c. post.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS' DRAPER'S SYPHON
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.



Hoosac Tunnel Route, FITCHBURG RAILROAD.

Short line between the East and West. Sleep-
ing and drawing-room cars on all express
trains.

J. R. WATSON,
General Passenger Agent.

The Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.,

BERWICK, PA.



FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

C. R. WOODIN, Pres. C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager.
WM. F. LOWRY Treas. FRED. H. EATON, Secretary H. F. GLENN, Genl. Supt.

MIDDLETOWN CAR WORKS

RAILWAY and MINE CARS.

Works and office on main line Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads. Arthur King, Prop., Middletown, Pa.

Kalamazoo R. R. Velocipede & Car Co.,

KALAMAZOO, MICH., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Combination Paper
AND
Wood Steel-Plated
AND
Steel-Tired Wheel

Hand Cars, Steel Velocipedes

INSPECTION HAND CARS.

Improved Steam

INSPECTION CARS

And STEEL SURFACE

CATTLE GUARDS.

Send for 1890 Illustrated Catalogue.



SOUTHERN & PACIFIC REFRIGERATOR CAR CO.

CRITT. A. COX, President.

E. D. LEACH, Secy. and Treas.

BUILDER OF THE
SOUTHERN & PACIFIC
STANDARD REFRIGERATOR CAR.
—RIORDAN PATENTS.—

The best Refrigerator Car now in use for Shippers of Dressed Meats, Fruits, Dairy Products and Brewers.



GENERAL OFFICES:

SUITE 1307,

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
CHICAGO.

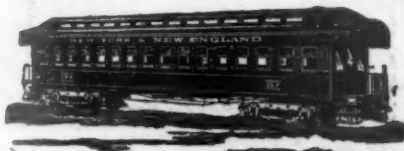
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. G. BRILL CO

PHILADELPHIA.

BUILDERS OF

Railway and Tramway Cars



THE ENSIGN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of **CARS** for Every Kind of
FREIGHT SERVICE.

Chilled Car Wheels of the Highest Grade only. Axles, Iron and Brass Castings. Capacity: 20 Cars and 400 Car Wheels Daily.

We respectfully solicit your inquiries and specifications.

F. E. CANDA, President. C. J. CANDA, Vice-President. J. W. SAVIN, Gen. Agent.

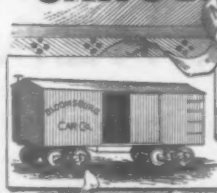
11 PINE ST., NEW YORK.

E. ENSIGN, Secretary and Treasurer.

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

BLOOMSBURG CAR CO.

CARS FOR EXPORT
CONTRACTOR'S ROTARY
DUMP CARS.



G. M. LOCKARD.

J. K. LOCKARD.

R. W. OSWALD.

Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa.

YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO

Youngstown, Ohio.

RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS

L. E. COCHRAN, Pres. B. F. BOYD, Sec'y and Treas.
ANDREW MILLIKEN, Gen. Man.

W. H. GLASGOW, President.
H. B. DENKER, Vice-President & Gen. Man.

ST. CHARLES CAR CO

MANUFACTURERS OF CAR WHEELS, STREET AND MOTOR CARS.



PASSENGER COACHES, BAGGAGE & MAIL CARS.

Box Cars,

Stock Cars,

Ore Cars,

Coal Cars,

Flat Cars,

Logging Cars,

Warehouse Trucks,



Refrigerator,

Excursion and

Caboose Cars,

Hand, Push and

Mining Cars,

Castings and

Forgings.

ST. CHARLES, MO.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.,

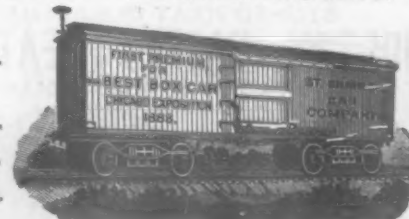
MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

FREIGHT AND COAL
HANDLING MACHINERY.



FOR SALE BY
Norton Door Check & Spring Co.,
505 Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.
AGENTS WANTED.

CLARENCE H. HOWARD, Asst. Gen. Man.
RALPH RAYMOND, Sec'y and Treas.



WASON MANUFACTURING CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS

Established 1845. Manufacturers of all descriptions of Railway Cars, Car and Locomotive Wheels, Frogs, Switches and Railway Castings. Employ none but Experienced Workmen, and have on hand a Large and Complete Stock of Seasoned Lumber, sufficient for several years' consumption. Special facilities for furnishing Sectional Work for Exportation.

DAILY CAPACITY, ONE PASSENGER AND SIX FREIGHT CARS. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM NEW YORK OR BOSTON.

G. C. FISK, Pres't.
H. B. HYDE, Treas.

NEW WORKS BUILT 1872. P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres.
HUGH McMILLAN,
Vice-Pres.

W. C. McMILLAN,
Gen. Mgr.
JAS. MCGREGOR,
General Superintendent

MICHIGAN CAR COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILROAD FREIGHT AND REFRIGERATOR CARS,
Car Wheels and Castings, Axles, and Coupling Links and Pins.

Capacity

DETROIT MICH.

10,000 Cars per Annum.

W. K. ANDERSON, Treas.
JOSEPH TAYLOR, Secy.
R. E. PLUMB, Genl. Agt.
GEO. O. BEGG, P. A.



BRAKE



SHOES



CONGDON

Licensees of the **CONSOLIDATED BRAKE SHOE CO.,**FOR OHIO AND WESTERN STATES: **THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.,** Phenix Building, Chicago, Ill.FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: **(CONGDON SHOES) RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO.,** Ramapo, New York.FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: **(FLANGE SHOES) RAMAPO IRON WORKS,** Hillburn, New York.FOR SOUTHERN STATES: **THE ROSS-MEEHAN BRAKE SHOE FOUNDRY CO.,** Chattanooga, Tenn.

Shoes should be ordered in accordance with the above allotment of territory.

HALE & KILBURN'S HIGH BACK TILTING CAR SEAT.

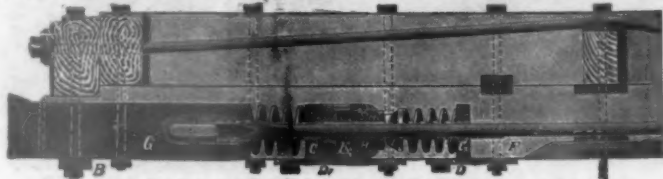
Over 35,000 sold since it was placed on the market (January, 1887), as follows:

Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars
N. Y. Central..... 181	Dul., S. Sh. & At. 20	N. Y. L. E. & W. 50	Illinois Central... 50	Louisv. & Nashv. 30	Royal Blue, L'ld. 24	
Balt. & Ohio..... 118	Richm. & Danv. 20	Cent. R. R. of N. J. 58	N. Y. & New Eng. 72	Old Colony R. R. 40	Long Island R. R. 23	
Lehigh Valley..... 66	Phila. & Reading 185	E. Tenn., Va. & Ga. 31				
Various other roads, 295 cars. Total number of cars, 1,275, running on 65 different railroads.						

NO CAR SEAT IN THE HISTORY OF RAILROADING CAN EQUAL ITS RECORD.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Parlor car chairs with detachable seat and back. Double reclining seats. Flexible steel top car seat springs. Rattan canvas lined seatings, etc.

Chicago Office:
422-3 Phenix Bldg.**THE HALE & KILBURN MFG. CO.** (Offices: 48 & 50 North Sixth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.)**THE HARVEY STEEL CAR**J. P. COULTER, Pres. and Gen. Man. THOS. HIBBERT, Vice-Pres.
E. J. COULTER, Sec. and Treas.**AMERICAN DRAFT AND BUFFING APPARATUS**has demonstrated a saving of more than 50 per cent. in repairs to draft rigging. Successfully used on the Janney, Standard, Buckeye, Hinson and other couplers. We can give as reference over 70 first-class companies. No broken draft springs. No draft timbers or draw bars pulled out. No machine work required. Do not take any car for a pattern, but send to the company's office for drawings and full instructions. Address
THE AMERICAN CONTINUOUS DRAW BAR CO., Aurora, Ind.**DELAWARE CAR WORKS.****JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY.**Manufacturers of Passenger, Sleeping, City, Baggage and Freight Cars.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

Cable address "Jackson." Special attention given to Sectional Work for Exportation.

THE PARDEE CAR & MACHINE WORKS,**WATSONTOWN, PA.**

Manufacture Mail, Baggage, Box, Gondola, Flat, Gravel, Ore, Coal, Mine and Hand Cars. Patent Turn-Tables and Centres for Wooden Turn-Tables, Car Castings, Railroad Forgings, Rolling-Mill Castings, Bridge Bolts and Castings.

We have in connection with our Car Works an extensive Foundry and Machine Shop, and are prepared to do a general Machine Business.
ARIO PARDEE, Proprietor. S. B. MORGAN, Manager.ROBERT GILLHAM, Pres. W. W. ALEXANDER, Vice-Pres. M. C. GILLHAM, Secy. & Treas.
E. R. GILL, General Manager and Electrician.**INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALL BELL SYSTEM****Gill-Alexander Electric Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.**

Patented and Patents Pending.

This new method of calling telegraph operators by a ringing bell is a valuable equipment for railway telegraph wires. Its use effects a saving of expenses at many stations, and makes it possible to handle a larger volume of business with a fewer agents. All stations may be day and night offices with a single operator, and can be reached at any time with absolute certainty. It is of great value to the train dispatcher in the economical and safe handling of trains. The call requires but one sending, and is continued at the office desired without the use of the line circuit. The instrument works in the local circuit without interference with the sounder and without extra battery.

The Union Pacific Railway has used our instruments since August, 1890, with absolute success, and other railroads are using them with equal satisfaction. It is the only practical individual Telegraph Call Bell yet invented.

We rent the instruments at a monthly rental and guarantee maintenance. Complete information given on application. Correspondence is solicited.

**South Baltimore Car Works****BALTIMORE, MD.****BUILDERS OF RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS****ERIE CAR WORKS, Limited.**
Freight Cars of All Kinds.

Capacity, 20 CARS PER DAY.

ERIE, PA.**DAVENPORT & FAIRBAIRN.**
Chilled Iron Car Wheels.

Capacity, 350 WHEELS PER DAY.

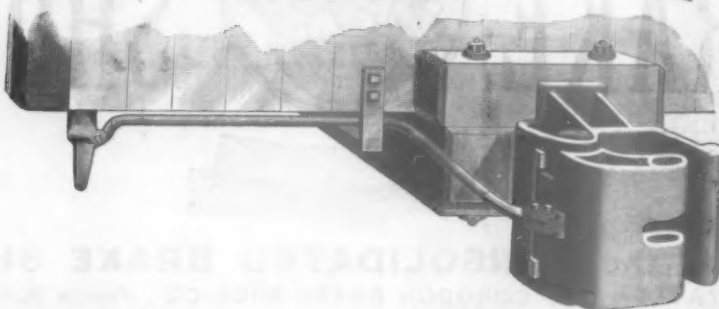
ERIE, PA.**THE ADDRESS PAINT AND COLOR COMPANY**
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
RAILWAY AND MARINE PAINTS
15 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

W. A. ALEXANDER, President.
A. C. McCORD, Vice-President.

DREXEL COUPLER.

M. A. KILVERT, Treasurer.
D. W. McCORD, Secretary.

Knuckle Is Pulled Open from Side of Car by Continuation of Same Movement of Lever Which Raises the Lock.



Drawbar Cannot Fall on Track in Case of Breakage, as Connecting Rod Pulls Up Against Stirrup, Raises Lock and Allows Couplers to Separate.

THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

H. O. NOURSE, General Agent.

THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST. Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co. VAN DORSTON CUSHIONED CAR COUPLER.

M. C. B. TYPE.

Lightest, Strongest and Best. Automatic Self-Opening and Self-Adjusting. Insures Safety to Trainmen. Independent Double-Acting Gravity Lock. No Slack Required to Uncouple.



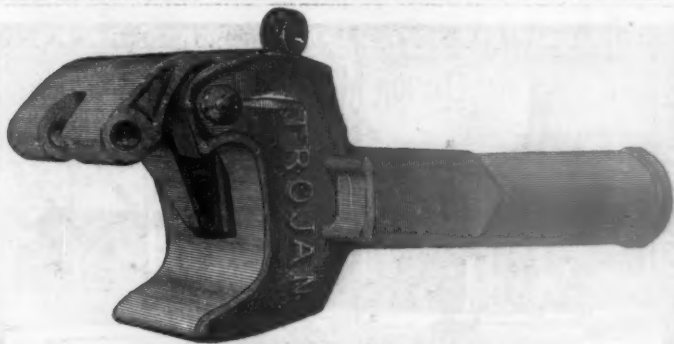
Also the Van Dorston Single, Double and Triple-Acting Cushioned Draught Gear. Seventy-five per cent. reduction in shocks on the part of the couplers and car bodies, and consequent great economy in repairs. Increase in yard room of from 12 to 18 cars per 1,000. Correspondence respectfully solicited.

Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co., No. 305 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. HAMILTON, Superintendent. EDWARD H. JOHNSTON, President.

TROJAN CAR COUPLER.

M. C. B. TYPE.

THE STRONGEST AND THE ONLY SAFETY COUPLER.



The knuckle may be thrown open for coupling by the hand-rod at the side of the car, rendering it unnecessary for trainmen to go between the cars to open the knuckle. The action is positive, and not dependent on springs or gravity. The lock has a bearing of four square inches on the knuckle. N. O. Olsen, Engineer of Fairbanks & Co.'s testing department, says: "IT IS THE STRONGEST COUPLER NOW IN THE MARKET."

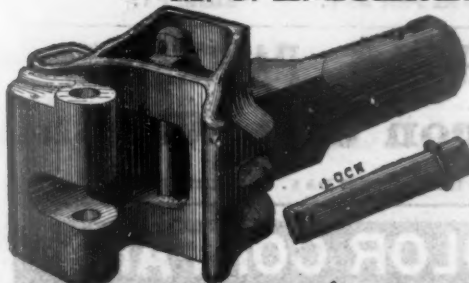
THE TROJAN CAR COUPLER CO.,

New York Office, 11 Pine street.

TROY, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS STEEL COUPLER,

M. C. B. STANDARD.



FREIGHT
COUPLERS.
PASSENGER
COUPLERS.

ST. LOUIS CAR COUPLER CO.,

St. Louis, Mo.

WM. V. WOLCOTT,
Pres.

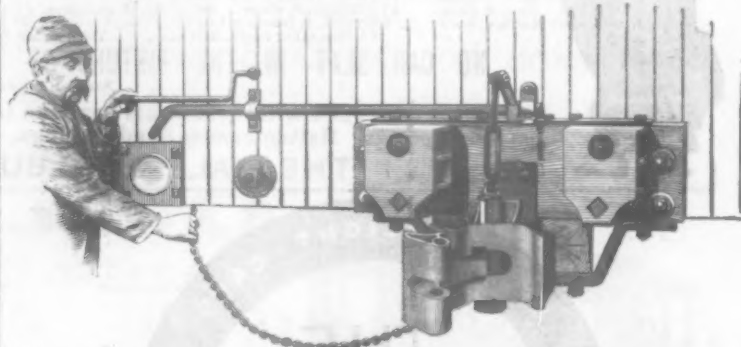
HENRY O'HARA,
Vice Pres. and Treas.

GEO. A. BARNARD,
Secy.

STANDARD COUPLER.

(DOWLING TYPE.)

Drawhead, Malleable Iron; Knuckle, Pressed Steel; Pin, Drop Forged Steel.



With Chain Attachment for Opening the Knuckle WHEN REQUIRED.

THE STANDARD CAR COUPLING CO.,

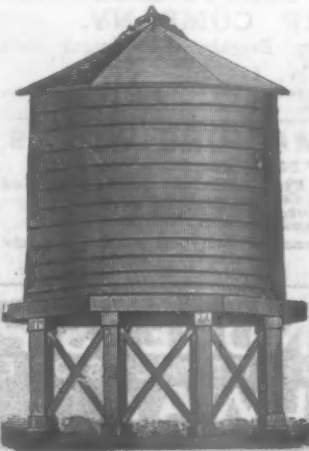
New York Office, 45 Broadway. Chicago Office, 1018 The Rookery.



NEW ERA GRADER, DITCHER AND RAILROAD BUILDER.

Excavates canals at a cost of 2 cents per cubic yard, moving 1,000 to 1,500 cubic yards in 10 hours with six teams and three men. Will make a canal 80 feet wide and 8 feet deep. Builds, removes and cuts down hills by loading 600 to 800 wagons of 1 1/4 yards each in 10 hours at 2 1/2 cents each. Builds railroad embankments or country turnpikes for one-quarter the cost of any other appliance. We also make the Austin-Reversible Road Machine, Buck Scrapers, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractor's Plows, and Street Sweepers. Send for catalogue.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.



ESTABLISHED 1840.
GEO. J. BURKHARDT'S SONS
(Successors to GEO. J. BURKHARDT & CO.)

Factory:

NORTH BROAD, BELOW CAMBRIA ST.
Near Germantown Junction Station,
Pennsylvania Railroad.

Down Town Office.

NO. 240 CHESTNUT ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

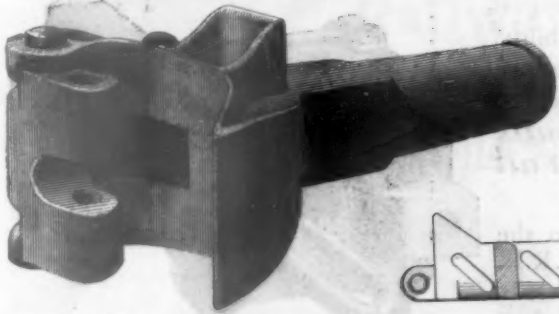
CEDAR TANKS

FOR WATER STATIONS,

From 1,000 to 100,000 Gallons Capacity

A long experience has shown that CEDAR is the best material for Water Tanks, being more than twice as durable as Pine, and can be furnished by us at about the same cost.

Automatic Interchangeable Car Coupling Company, [CALIFORNIA COUPLER,]



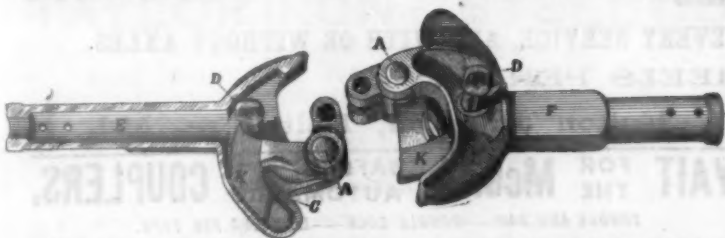
Solid Steel
OR
Malleable
Iron,
WITH
Steel Knuckle.

Simplest,
Strongest,
Best.

F. L. WELLS, General Agent,
116 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

(Home Office, San Francisco, Cal.)

SMILLIE DOUBLE LOCK COUPLER.



Direct drop of full sized pin makes a double lock formed by draw bar at "C" and Pin "D." Equally strong if pivot pin "A" is lost. Should pin be lost, use any link—no chains being required. The strongest Knuckle and Coupler known. Cannot be unlocked by any jolt of the cars. Couples with all M. C. B. types. The locking pin drops behind the step on rear of Knuckle "K," and keeps the knuckle always open when cars are separated. Removing the pivot pins, 38 loaded gondola cars were drawn from Paterson, N. J., to West End (18 miles), the pull being entirely on the DOUBLE LOCK.

The drawbar is Malleable Iron. The Knuckle Pivot and Locking Pins steel.
THE SMILLIE COUPLER & MFG. CO.,
52 Broadway, New York. Works, 91 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

M. C. B. Standard

Automatic Freight Car Coupler.

New York Office: Chicago Office:
120 BROADWAY. 941 THE ROOKERY.

Gould
Coupler Co.

Buffalo Office and Works,

AUSTIN ST.

Gould Continuous
Platform and Buffer.
Gould Vestibule.

Locomotive and Car Axles,
Coupling
Links and Pins.

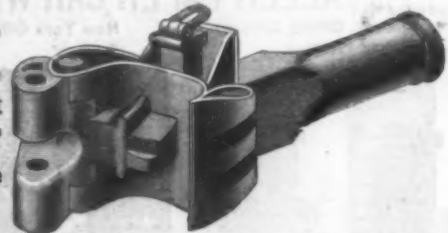
M. C. B. Passenger Coupler.
Used in Place of Miller Hook Without
Change in Platform.

THURMOND CAR COUPLING COMPANY.

M. C. B. COUPLER for Freight, Passenger and Locomotive Tender Service.
Special carrying irons, rod brackets and coupling pins. SOLE OWNERS of Flange and Groove method of interlocking knuckle and drawhead, taking strain from Pivot Pin.

Tested to 150,240

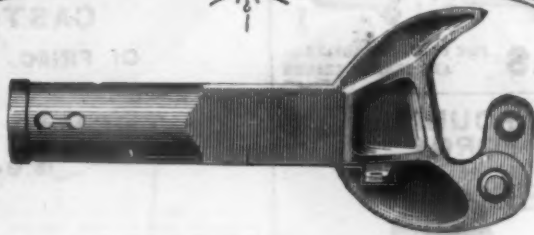
lbs. tensile strain,
without using pivot
pin, on Fairbanks'
testing machine
April 20, 1891.



Address
E. RAGAN, Pres.

80 Broadway, New York.
T. W. GETMAN, Gen. Man. T. L. MCKEEN, Supt.

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER



THE MC CONWAY & TORLEY Co.

W. MC CONWAY.

© PRESIDENT.

48th St. & A. V. R. R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

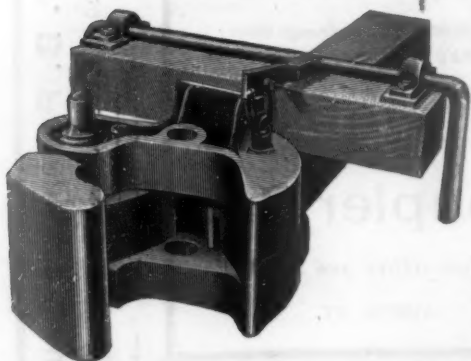
W. M. BARNUM, PRESIDENT

W. MC CONWAY, VICE PRES.

LIMEROCK,
CONN.

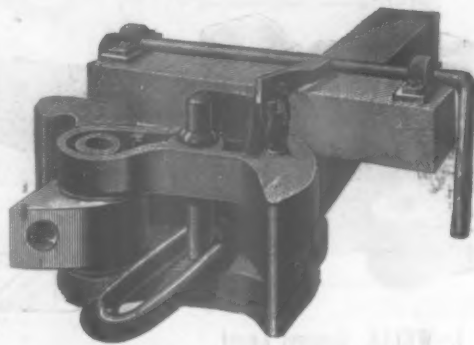
PITTSBURGH,
PENNA.

THE STILGER & STROSLER AUTOMATIC CAR COUPLER



Is the Cheapest, Safest and Strongest Coupler, on account of its durability. The *only* Automatic Coupler that has a lateral swinging hook and couples with the link and pin proper, *and pulls direct from the centre at all times.*

This coupler has been in use on the Birmingham Division of the L. & N. R. R. five months without a break. We take pleasure in referring to the Supt. Motive Power, L. & N. R. R., as to its merits.



For any information, photographs, models or sample couplers address **No. 310 FIFTH ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.**

THE BALTIMORE CAR WHEEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHILLED WHEELS OF ALL PATTERNS AND SIZES FOR EVERY SERVICE, AND WITH OR WITHOUT AXLES.
CAPACITY, 400 WHEELS PER DAY.

W. S. G. BAKER, *President and Treasurer.*
J. PAUL BAKER, *Secretary.*

OFFICE AND WORKS:

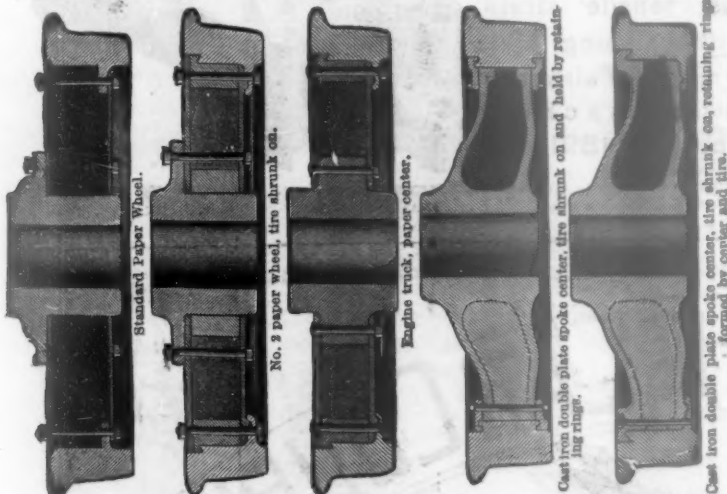
Fulton Junction, Baltimore, Md.

Works,
Hudson, N. Y.
General Office, Chicago, Ill.
C. H. ANTEN, *President.*

ALLEN PAPER CAR WHEEL CO.

New York Office, 31 and 33 Broadway.

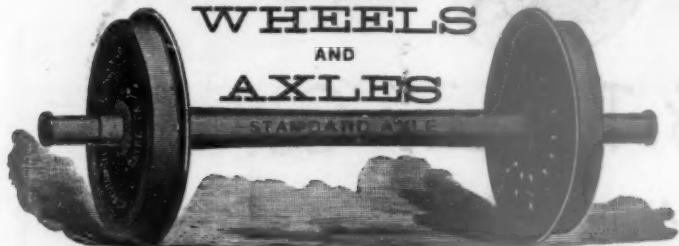
J. W. DOANE, *Treasurer*



STEEL-TIRED WHEELS FOR CAR, LOCOMOTIVE AND TENDER TRUCKS

THE CAYUTA WHEEL AND FOUNDRY CO
AND SAYRE STEAM FORGE

MANUFACTURERS OF
**WHEELS
AND
AXLES**



For Locomotives, Tenders, Passenger and Freight Cars.
RAILROAD CASTINGS AND HEAVY FORGINGS.
HOWARD ELMER, Pres. F. E. LYFORD Treas. M. C. CHAPMAN, Supt.
SAYRE PA.

THE WASHBURN CAR-WHEEL COMPANY

HARTFORD, CONN.

**CRUCIBLE
STEEL-TIRED WHEELS,**

For Parlor and Sleeping Cars,
Passenger Coaches, Locomotive
and Tender Trucks.

CAST-IRON CENTRES



WELDED TO
Hammered & Rolled Crucible Steel Tires.

WAIT FOR THE MCGILL SAFETY AUTOMATIC COUPLERS.

TONGUE AND BAR—DOUBLE LOCK—LINK AND PIN TYPE.

No. 1 With Spring.
Transition Coupler.

No. 2 Without Spring.
Final Coupler.

Automatic with Any Ordinary Link Coupler. **AUTOMATIC WITH ITSELF.**

THE VERTICAL PLANE MUST GO.

Can will soon be shown here.
Correspondence Solicited.

MCGILL IRON WORKS CO.,
PEORIA, ILL.

THE KRUPP SYSTEM OF AMERICAN STANDARD STEEL-TIRED WHEELS

CAST-STEEL WORKS

OF FRIED. KRUPP, Essen, Germany.

REPRESENTED BY

THOMAS PROSSER & SON

15 Gold Street, New York.

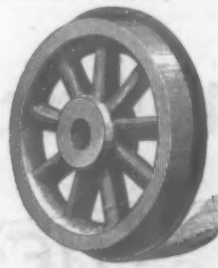
AMERICAN STEEL WHEEL COMPANY.

JNO. C. PAUL, *President.*

SAM'L GARWOOD, *Vice-Prest.*

G. W. CUSHING, *Superintendent.*

W. W. WHITCOMB, *Secretary and Treasurer.*



MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID STEEL LOCOMOTIVE DRIVING WHEELS, SOLID STEEL LOCOMOTIVE LEADING TRUCK WHEELS.

These wheels can be used until tire is worn down, when flange may be turned off, and a new tire shrunk on. We can equip trains with Solid Steel Wheels, including Locomotive Drivers, from pony truck to last car. We also make M. C. B. Knuckles for repairs and a general line of R. R. Steel Castings. Correspondence Solicited.

Boston Office, New England Building, 100 Summer St. New York Office, Central Building, 143 Liberty St.

**THE JERSEY CITY WHEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS
HIGH GRADE CHILLED CAR WHEELS**



FRANK S. LAYNG, CHAIRMAN.

C. R. KEARNS, SECRETARY AND TREAS.

PICKERING SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Springs of Every Description

PHILADELPHIA

10 WALL ST., NEW YORK
237 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON
719 PHOENIX BUILDING, CHICAGO

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Established 1836.

Double Plate,
Single PlateHollow Spoke
WHEELSFOR
Broad and Nar-
row-Gauge Cars
Engines and Ten-
ders.Also
OPEN AND
Solid Plate
STREET CAR
WHEELSEither in the
Rough or Flitted
on Axles.

CAPACITY, 500 WHEELS PER DAY.

TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO "THE TAYLOR IRON WORKS."

HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, on line of C. R. R. of N. J.

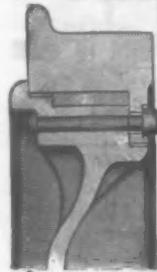
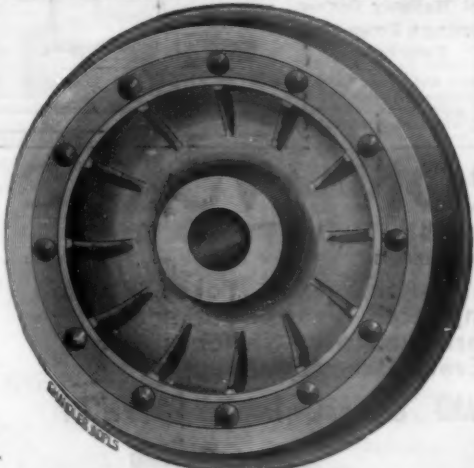
NEW YORK OFFICE: ROOM 305 CENTRAL BUILDING, LIBERTY AND WEST STS.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steel Tired Car Wheels, Chilled Iron Car Wheels, Car and
Locomotive Axles, Iron and Steel Forgings.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL

RECORD 40,000 MILES.
1-16 INCH WEAR.

Simplicity.

Durability.

Economy.

Elasticity.

Safety.

Noiseless.

For Coaches, Locomotives and Tender Trucks on Elevated, Electric and Street Railroad
Two pieces only. Centre never removed from axle. Tire renewed in any shop. Cushion
absorbs all vibrations or undue stress and thrusts. One half more mileage than any other
wheel made.

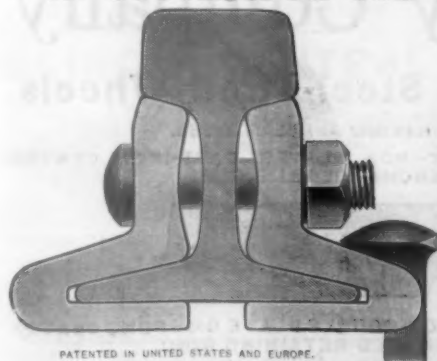
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL CO., (INDIANAPOLIS, IND., and
GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, CHICAGO.)

THE COMING RAIL JOINT

FOR STEAM ROADS.

IN SUCCESSFUL USE ON 40 ROADS.



PATENTED IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

By its use the rail is made as
strong at the joint as it is at the
centre of the rail as it lies in
track.It is simple and easily applied,
and has always given satisfac-
tory results.It is the safest joint to use,
and cheaper in the long run
than the angle bar.It will increase the life of the
rail over 25 per cent.CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA,
Broad and Market Sts., Newark, N. J.

WORTHINGTON

STEAM
PUMPSHENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Boston
St. LouisPhiladelphia
St. Paul

Chicago

THE
Standard
Steel Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Locomotive and Car-Wheel
TIRES.OFFICE: 220 SOUTH FOURTH ST.
Philadelphia, Pa.

LATROBE STEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIRES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEELS.

Works and Main Office, Latrobe, Pa.

Branch Office, 251 S. 4th St., Philadelphia



DETROIT CAR WHEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR WHEELS,

Railroad and Other Castings.

Foundries, Qd. Trunk and M. C. R. R. Junc., Springwells.

Office No. 1 Newberry Building
DETROIT, MICH.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres.

HUGH McMILLAN, Vice-Prest.

W. C. McMILLAN, Secy. and Gen. Man.

J. H. WHITING, Supt.

W. K. ANDERSON, Treas.

DICKSON CAR WHEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of all Sizes of ENGINE, TENDER and

CAR WHEELS,

In either the COMMON or

BARR PATENT CONTRACTING CHILL,

from the celebrated TEXAS CAR-WHEEL IRON. All wheels subject to M. C. R. R. drop
test, "BARR" wheels are ground smooth and true, and the 33-inch
guaranteed to run 70,000 miles.

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 50,000 WHEELS.

Office and works, - HOUSTON, TEX.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

GREAT TRUNK LINE AND UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE. THE
BEST CONSTRUCTED AND MOST COMPLETELY EQUIPPED
RAILWAY IN AMERICA.Connecting all the principal cities on the Atlantic coast with those in the Mis-
sissippi Valley and on the Great Lakes. Through trains with Pullman
Vestibule Cars attached, between New York, Philadelphia, Washington and
Baltimore and Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Louisville.Baggage Checked to Destination. Fare always as low as by any other route.
For tickets, palace and parlor car accommodations, and all desired information, apply at the
offices of the company: No. 305 Washington street, Boston; No. 1 Astor House, Nos. 435, 445
and 944 Broadway, and Desbrosses and Cortlandt street Ferries, New York; Nos. 838 and 1348
Chestnut street, and Broad Street Station, Philadelphia; N. E. corner Baltimore and Calvert
streets, Union Station and Northern Central Railway Station, Baltimore; N. E. corner
thirteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, and Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Station,
Washington City.

CHAS. E. PUGH, General Manager.

J. R. WOOD, General Passenger Agent.

THE FONTAINE CONTINUOUS RAIL CROSSING

(FOR DESCRIPTION SEE RAILROAD GAZETTE OF DEC. 18, 1891).

THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ABSOLUTE SAFETY.

HIGH RATE OF SPEED WITHOUT ANY JAR.

CHICAGO OFFICE:

Room 320, Home Insurance Office, 205 La Salle Street.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

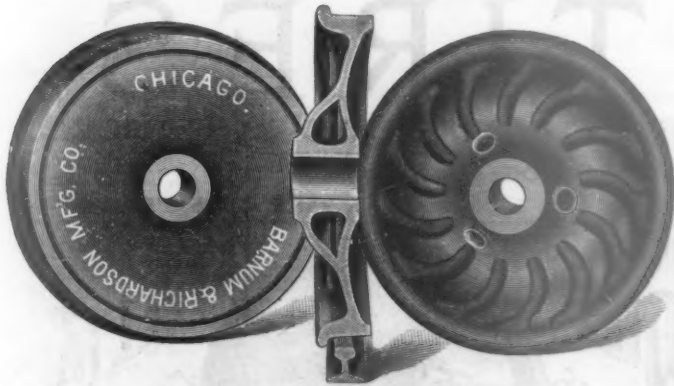
Room 615, Mutual Life Building, 32 Nassau Street.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE:

FONTAINE CROSSING CO., DETROIT, MICH.

BARNUM & RICHARDSON MFC. CO.,

Office, 64 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.



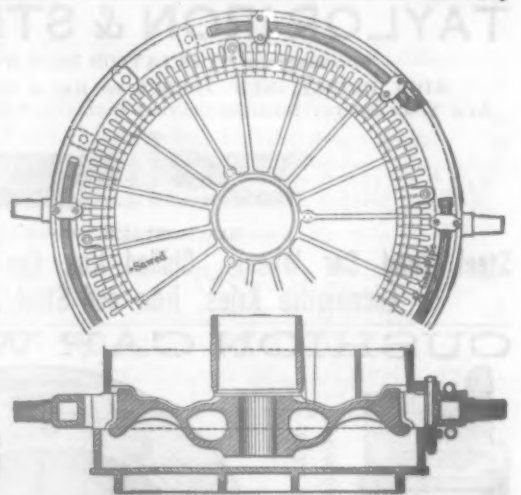
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
LOCOMOTIVE,
PASSENGER,
FREIGHT

—AND—
STREET CAR WHEELS,

IN THE
Barr Contracting Chills.

Salisbury Charcoal Pig Iron.
Street Railway Curves,
Crossings, Frogs and
Switches.

Machinery and Heavy Castings of
all descriptions. Wheels are made
perfectly cylindrical, uniform in
chill, and with treads ground.



RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs
Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic
Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches,
Crossings of Every Description.

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT



Automatic Stand, Showing Position
of Parts while being Thrown
by Hand.



RAMAPO YOKED FROG."



Automatic Stand, Showing
Position of Parts while
being Thrown Au-
tomatically by
Train.

Ramapo Wheel & Foundry Company

MANUFACTURE

CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS,

FROM SPECIAL QUALITY CHARCOAL IRON

FOR

Drawing Room and Sleeping Coaches, Lo-
comotives, Tenders and Passenger
and Freight Cars.

Congdon Brake Shoe.

Raoul Journal Box.



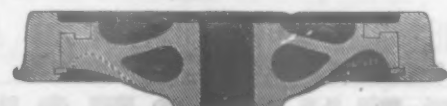
Snow's Rigid Steel-Tired Wheels,

WITH TIRES HAVING ANNULAR WEBS.

BOLTED--WITH WROUGHT-IRON PLATES, CAST-IRON CENTRE
AND INTERCHANGEABLE HUB.



BOLTLESS--WITH CAST-IRON DOUBLE PLATE OR SPOKE CENTRE
AND WEDGE-SHAPED RETAINING RING.



Both of these Wheels can be Re-tired in any Ordinary Machine Shop

OFFICE AND WORKS, RAMAPO, N. Y.

For DRIVERS
& CAR WHEELS
STEEL TIED CHILLED

BRAKE SHOES
FOR
OHIO & WESTERN STATES
MADE BY
CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.
CHICAGO ILL.

FOR
OHIO & EASTERN STATES.
ROSS-MEEHAN SHOES
MADE BY
RAMAPO IRON WORKS

CHILLED IRON
FOR CAR WHEELS

CONGDON SHOES
MADE BY
RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO.

KELSEY RAILROAD SIGNAL COMPANY.

A. G. HILL, Treas. and Gen. Man.

F. N. KELSEY, Gen. Supt. and Man. of Works.

Works, FLORENCE, MASS.. U. S. A.

PASSENGER,
FREIGHT,
TENDER.

HINSON COUPLERS

The
Hinson Car Coupler Co.,
518 Rookery, Chicago.
65 Boreel Bldg., N. Y.

OVER 7,000 MILES
Of steel track in Illinois, Iowa,
Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota,
Nebraska, Dakota and Wyoming,
penetrates the Agricultural, Mining
and Commercial Centres of the
WEST and NORTHWEST

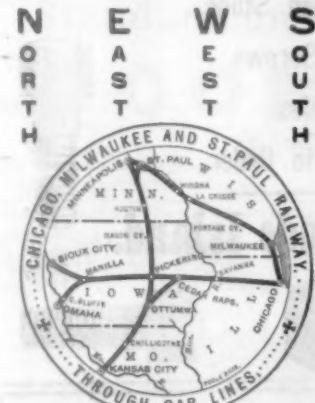
The Unrivalled Equipment of the
Line embraces Sumptuous Dining
Cars, New Wagner and Pullman
Sleepers, Supurb day Coaches and
FAST VESTIBULED TRAINS

Running direct between Chicago,
St. Paul and Minneapolis, Council
Bluffs and Omaha, connecting for
Portland, Denver, San Francisco
and all Pacific Coast Points.

ONLY LINE TO THE BLACK HILLS

For Tickets, Rates, Maps, Time Tables and
full information, apply to any Ticket Agent or
address the Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.

J. H. WHITMAN, H. C. WICKER, W. A. THALL
General Man. Traffic Man. C. P. & P. L.



GEO. H. NEAFFORD, General Passenger Agent.
J. H. HILAND, General Freight Agent.
CHICAGO, ILL.



between **CHICAGO** and
New York, Boston and the East.

NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

New York and Boston Trains

Leave either city.....12:00 m. *3:00 p. m.
Arr. at termini.....6:30 p. m. *9:00 p. m.

TICKET OFFICES:

Grand Central Station, New York; 322 Wash-
ington Street, Boston.

*3:00 p. m.—The "White Train."—Runs daily,
including Sundays.

Parlor and Dining Cars

BOSTON & ALBANY R. R.

SPRINGFIELD LINE

BOSTON AND NEW YORK

Through Train Service from either City.

9.00 a. m. Day Express,
Arrives at 3.30 p. m. Buffet Drawing-room Car.

11.00 a. m. Second Day Express.
Arrives at 5.30 p. m. Buffet Drawing-room Car.

4.00 p. m. Limited Express.
Heated by steam.
Daily, arrives at 10.00 p. m. Drawing-room
Cars through, and

DINING CAR
Between Boston and Springfield.

Table d'Hôte Dinner Served:
Westward, 4.00 to 6.16 p. m.
Eastward, 7.30 to 9.30 p. m.
The 4.00 p. m. trains are the only trains be-
tween New York and Boston that are heated
by steam from the engine.

11.00 p. m. Night Express.
Daily, Sleeping Cars. Sleeping Cars open
for occupation at 9.15 p. m. arrives in New
York at 6.45 a. m., and at Boston at 6.15 a. m.

A. S. HANSON,
Gen. Pass. Agent.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.



Through Line of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman
Palace Sleepers between Chicago and St. Louis. Direct
Connection in Union Depot for all points diverging

The **SHORTEST ROUTE** from CHICAGO to CAIRO, MEMPHIS
and N. W. ORLEANS, making DIRECT CONNECTION for LITTLE
ROCK, HOT SPRINGS, FT. WORTH and ALL POINTS in ARKAN-
SAS and TEXAS; also for NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, VICKSBURG, MOBILE, and
ALL POINTS SOUTH and SOUTHEAST.

Through Train of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers
between Chicago and Springfield.

The **SHORTEST and MOST DIRECT ROUTE** from CHICAGO to ROCKFORD, DUBUQUE,
WATERLOO, CEDAR FALLS, SIOUX CITY, SHELTON, ROCK RAPIDS and SIOUX
FALLS, making DIRECT CONNECTION at SIOUX CITY with UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY
for ALL POINTS in NEBRASKA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING and THE PACIFIC
COAST.

For Tickets, Rates and all information apply to any Coupon Ticket Agent in the United
States or Canada, or address
T. J. HUDSON, Traffic Manager.

A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agent

General Freight Department.

THROUGH LINE WITHOUT TRANSFER OF FREIGHT

To principal points in Illinois, the West and Northwest;
also to New Orleans, Memphis and points in the
South, Southeast, Texas and Mexico.

HORACE TUCKER, General Freight Agent,
Chicago, Ill.



SOLID TRAINS
—BETWEEN—
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO,
Via Chautauqua Lake or Niagara Falls.

An Enchanting Panorama of Mountains
Forests and Streams.

PULLMAN CARS

Between New York and Rochester, Buffalo,
Niagara Falls, Toronto, Chautauqua Lake,
Cleveland, Cincinnati and Chicago.

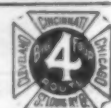
D. I. ROBERTS, Gen'l Pass. Agt.



Short and Direct Through Car Line

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO.



Private Compartment Buffet Sleeping Cars, Standard Wagner Palace Sleeping Cars and
Elegant Reclining Chair Cars on Night Trains; Luxurious Parlor and Cafe Dining Cars on Day
Trains.

THE SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED,
FROM ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS AND CINCINNATI
TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

Is the finest train in America, and provides the best and quickest service ever offered between
the East and the West, landing passengers in the heart of New York City without ferry trans-
fer.

OSCAR G. MURRAY, Traffic Manager, D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. Agt.,
CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO & ALTON RAILROAD.

Ladies Palace Day Cars and Palace Reclining Chair Cars Free of Extra
Charge, Pullman Palace Buffet Compartment Sleeping Cars,
and Palace Dining Cars.

PULLMAN VESTIBULED TRAINS

Free of Extra Charge, and no Change of Cars of any Class Between

CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY, CHICAGO AND DENVER

CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS, and ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

Pioneer Pullman Sleeping Car, Palace Dining Car, and
Free Palace Reclining Chair Car Line.

JAMES CHARLTON, General Passenger and Ticket Agent,
210 Dearborn Street, Corner Adams Street. CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.

THE GREAT FOUR-TRACK TRUNK LINE OF AMERICA.

All through trains arrive at and depart from Grand Central Station, Fourth
Ave. and 42d Street, New York, the very centre of the city.

THE DIRECT LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NIAGARA FALLS

Wagner Palace Sleeping and Drawing-Room Cars on all through trains.

JOHN M. TOUCHEY, General Manager. GEO. H. DANIELS, General Passenger Agent.



4 DAILY TRAINS 4

ST. LOUIS TO KANSAS CITY.

THE COLORADO SHORT LINE TO PUEBLO AND DENVER
EQUIPPED WITH PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CARS.

IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE. 3 DAILY TRAINS 3.

To Texas and the Southwest. The Shortest and Quickest Line to the City
of Mexico, with only one change at Laredo.

ONLY ONE CHANGE OF CARS ST. LOUIS TO SAN FRANCISCO.

S. H. H. CLARK, H. C. TOWNSEND,
1st V.-Pres. & Genl. Managr. Genl. Pass. and Ticket Agent



THE FINEST ON EARTH.—The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton, R. R.

is the only line running Pullman's Perfected Vestibule Trains, with chair
parlor, sleeping and dining-car service between Cincinnati, Indianapolis
and Chicago, and is the only line running through reclining-chair cars
between Cincinnati, Keokuk and Springfield, Ill., and combination chair
and sleeping-car Cincinnati to Peoria, Ill., and the only DIRECT LINE
between Cincinnati, Dayton, Lima, Toledo, Detroit, the Lake Region and
Canada. The road is one of the oldest in the State of Ohio and the only
line entering Cincinnati over 25 miles of double track, and from its past
record can more than assure its patrons speed, comfort and safety. Tick-
ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

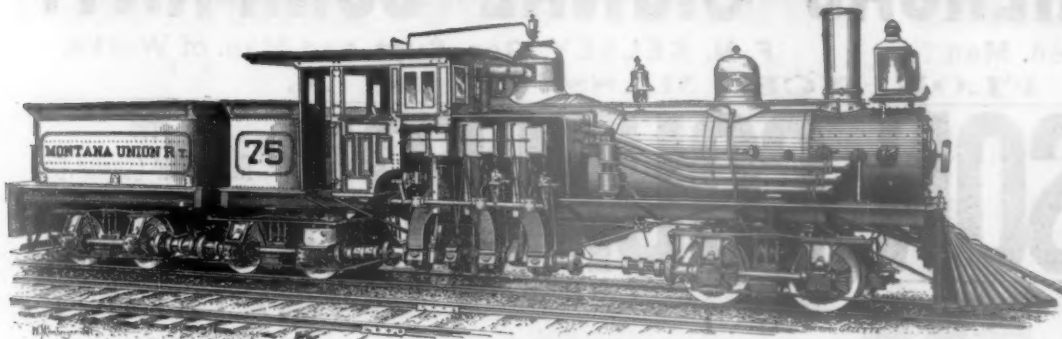
ets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C. H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indian-
apolis or Toledo. E. O. MCCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

J. C. HENDRICKSON,
F. J. CLAVER,
Co-Partners.

AJAX BEARINGS DON'T GET HOT.

AJAX METAL CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.



LIMA MACHINE WORKS,

LIMA, O., U. S. A.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Shay Patent Locomotive Engines,

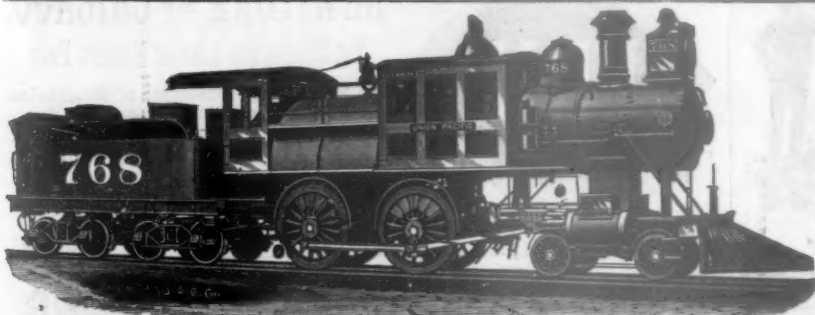
Built to weigh from 7 tons up to 90 tons on drivers and are especially adapted for service on roads where there are heavy grades and sharp curves. These locomotives are working successfully on grades of 9 1/4 per cent., and on curves of 100 feet radius. We also build

Standard Types of Light Locomotives,

Mining Cars of all Kinds,

CAR WHEELS AND AXLES.

Write for Particulars.



WOOTEN LOCOMOTIVE

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC

INTERLOCKING AND BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS.

Every Variety of Track Supplies. Heavy Tools.

MACHINISTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE WHARTON RAILROAD SWITCH CO.

125 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. K. PORTER & CO
Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

And Noiseless Street Motors,

And for all gauges of track. All work steel fitted and interchangeable. Duplicate parts kept in stock.

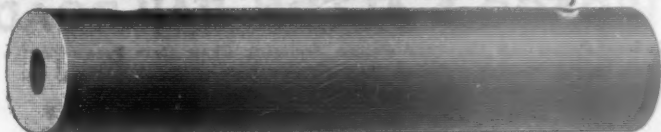
Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.

This out changed weekly.



FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT CO.,

CUYAHOGA
FALLS, O.



Manufacturers of PATENT MANDREL-ROLLED STAYBOLT IRON.

For use in Locomotive, Marine and Stationary Boilers.

The only Reliable Staybolt in the Market. Manufactured of Best Quality CHARCOAL IRON. Made in all sizes, from 3/4 to 1 1/4 in. outside diameter, and with any size hole required, from 1/4 to 1 in. Samples and prices for forwarded upon application.

When ordering new locomotives, do not fail to specify that our PATENT, MANDREL-ROLLED, HOLLOW STAYBOLT IRON must be used in their construction. When the cost of drilling solid bolts is considered our HOLLOW BOLTS are cheaper and far superior. We guarantee our Staybolt Iron to have a tensile strength of not less than 50,000 lbs. per square inch, and an elongation of not less than 28 per cent.

IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE STEAM GAUGE

SPRINGS MADE FROM

Special Seamless Drawn Tubing.

The ONLY Locomotive Steam Gauge made where the Movement, Springs and all Moving Parts are Detached from the Back of the Case.

Case Fitted with our Patent Elastic Packing to Prevent Dust and Moisture from Entering Gauge.

The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. Office, 111 Liberty Street, New York City.

PITTSBURGH FORGE AND IRON COMPANY

CALVIN WELLS, Pres. & Treas.

MANUFACTURERS OF

F. E. RICHARDSON, Secy.



AND

LOCOMOTIVE AXLES

MERCHANT IRON,

Draw-Bars, Links and Pins, Follower Plates, Railroad Forgings, Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Trunk Bolts, Bridge Rods with Pins or U-bolts Ends, All Sizes.

Office: Tenth Street, near Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY CREOSOTING WORKS,

Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Office, Washington St., So. of Gap, Jersey City, N. J.
H. STANLEY GOODWIN, Pres. WALTER G. BERO, Engr.
H. COMER, Supt.

Lumber, Piling and Ties creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished. Capacity, 400,000 ft. B. M. per month. Cylinders 80 ft. long. Direct water and rail communication.

Machinery for Coaling Locomotives.

Before you forget it, send for Catalogue No. 7 to

C. W. HUNT CO.,

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Rhode Island Tool Company

Cold Punched Square and Hexagon Nuts.

(Chamfered and Trimmed with Drilled Holes.)

Finished Case-Hardened Hexagon Nuts.

Engineers' Steel Wrenches.

Machine Bolts.

Rough and Milled Studs.

Cap and Set Screws.

Turn Buckles.

Drop Forgings to Order.

Providence, Rhode Island.



FULLER BROTHERS & CO

139 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DOVER IRON CO. OF NEW JERSEY.

BOILER RIVETS, BRACE JAWS, STAY BOLT IRON

ALSO

NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS.

RICHARDSON & ALLEN-RICHARDSON BALANCED SLIDE VALVES.

NEW PATENT APRIL, 1891.

6,000 Locomotives Equipped. In use on 175 Railroads.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

M. C. HAMMETT,

SUCCESSOR TO

ESTATE OF F. W. RICHARDSON, TROY, N. Y.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON
15 Gold Street, New York.

KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
For Every Variety of Service.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1831.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.



COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

And Locomotives adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable. Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Mine Locomotives by Steam or Compressed Air; Plantation Locomotives; Furnace Locomotives; Noiseless Motors for Street Railways, etc.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,



Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for all classes of service to standard designs and specifications.

DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

Standard and Narrow-Gauge LOCOMOTIVES.

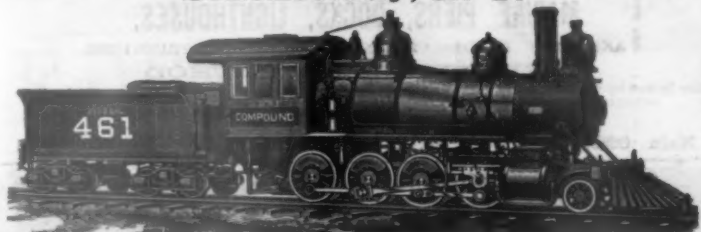
Scranton, Pa.

JAS. P. DICKSON, President
SIDNEY BROADBENT, Gen'l Supt.

WM. H. PERKINS, Secretary and Treasurer.
JOHN DEVINE, Superintendent.

EDWARD ELLIS, Presl. WALTER MCQUEEN, V.-Presl. WM. D. ELLIS, Treas. ALBERT J. PITKIN, Supt.

SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
Schenectady, N. Y.



LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD DESIGN FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
Or from Designs Furnished by Railroad Companies.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 400.

HENDRICKS BROS.,

BELLEVILLE COPPER ROLLING MILLS,
49 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRAZIER'S,

BOLT,

SHEATHING,

COPPER

LOCOMO-

TIVE

FURNACE.

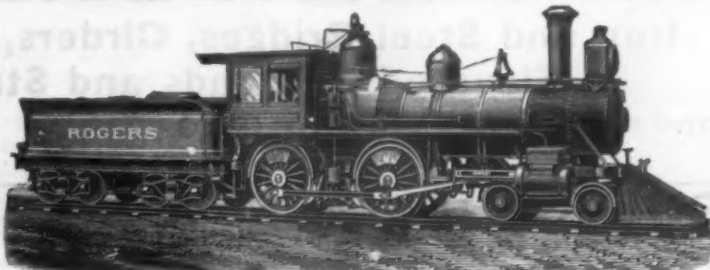
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, BLOCK TIN, SPELTER, LEAD,
ANTIMONY, BABBITT METAL, SOLDER, ETC.

COPPER

ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
PATERSON, N. J.; NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 EXCHANGE PLACE.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive Engines and Tenders and other Railroad Machinery
J. S. ROGERS, President. { PATERSON, N. J. H. S. HUGHES, Treas.
JOHN HAVRON, Secretary. { 44 Exchange Place, New York
RUBEN WELLS, Superintendent.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

PATENT AUTOMATIC INTERCEPTING AND STARTING VALVE.

The best results of COMPOUNDING LOCOMOTIVES have been obtained by the use of the

Worsdell, Von Borries & Lapage's System.

LICENSE to build Locomotives granted under the Patents of

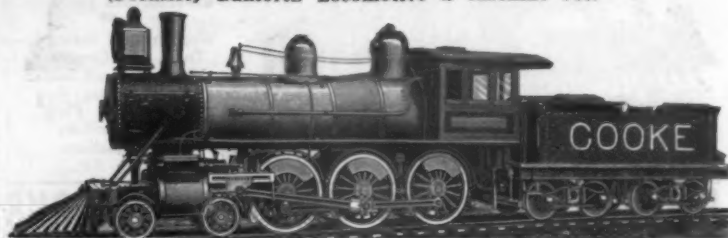
WORSDELL, VON BORRIES AND LAPAGE.

We are prepared to furnish Railroad Officers and Locomotive Builders with full particulars showing the Economy of the COMPOUND, together with working drawings, etc.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO

G. L. FOWLER, 53 Broadway, NEW YORK.
TAITE & CARLTON, 63 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO. Paterson, N. J.
(Formerly Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co.)



JOHN S. COOKE, President & Gen. Man. { PATERSON, N. J. New York Office,
FRED. W. COOKE, Vice-President. { 45 BROADWAY.
WM. BERDAN, Sec'y & Treas. { H. A. ALLEN, Agent.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE & CAR WORKS
PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES FOR BROAD OR NARROW GAUGE ROADS.
From standard designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at Short Notice.
D. A. STEWART, Presl. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Supt. WILSON MILLER, Sec. and Treas.
BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, DUNKIRK, N. Y.



Designers and Builders of Strictly High-Class Locomotive Engines for any required service
Edw'd Nichols Pres. M. L. Hinman, V.-Pres. & Treas. T. M. Henssbourg, Sec. R. J. Gross, Agent.
D. Russell, Supt. H. Tandy, Asst. Supt.

JULL CENTRIFUGAL SNOW EXCAVATOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

JULL M'F'G. CO.

189 MONTAGUE ST.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



KING IRON BRIDGE & MFG. CO

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turntables, Buildings, Eye Bars,
Elevated Railroads and Structural Work of all kinds.

OFFICE AND WORKS: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 1105-1107 ROOKERY BUILDING.
NEW YORK OFFICE: WELLES BUILDING, 18 BROADWAY.

CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

D. H. ANDREWS, Proprietor.

70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNABLES A SPECIALTY.
Works on Grand Junction Railroad.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

A. J. TULLOCK
Proprietor.

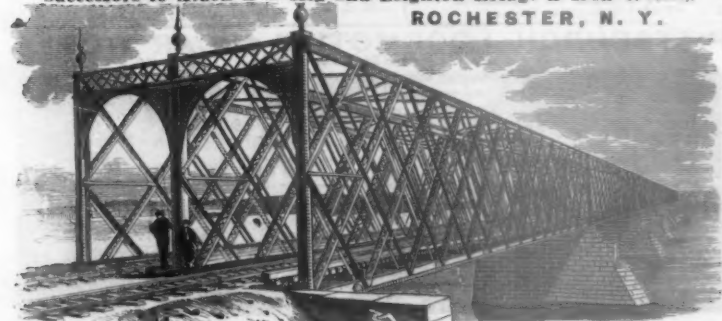
MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER OF

Wrought Iron, Steel, How
Truss and Combination
Bridges, Turn Tables,
Draw Spans, Roof
Trusses, Piers,
Substructures
Foundations,
Etc., Etc.



ROCHESTER BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS

J. F. ALDEN,
Successors to Alden & Lussig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.
Wrought Iron and Steel Work for Bridges and Buildings.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc.

ALEX. MCCLURE,
MANUFACTURER OF
LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.

Run all the Year. Can Fill Orders in Winter on Short Notice.

LEE COMPOSITE MANUFACTURING CO.

N. HAZARD, Pres.

29 BROADWAY, N. Y.

T. B. STAPLES, Secy. and Treas.

WORKS AT PATTERSON, N. J. Passaic Rolling Mill Co. New York Office, Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway.
BRIDGE BUILDERS.



N. Y., Lack. & Western Ry.—Erie Crossing at Buffalo.
Wrought Iron Railroad & Highway Bridges, Turn Tables & Roofs.
All made from the best material of our own manufacture. Manufacturers of all kinds of Iron
and Iron Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.
WATTS COOKE, Pres. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treas. G. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Engr

CHAS. KELLOGG, Pres. ROBT. GRIMES, Vice-Pres. WALTER HAWKHURST, Treas. W. S. McCORD, Secy.

ELMIRA BRIDGE COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steel & Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables

ELMIRA, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS: Elmira, N. Y. NEW YORK OFFICE: 18 Broadway.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO

443 Rookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: 105 & 106 Sts., Rock Island & Panhandle Railroad.

Successors to Kansas City Bridge & Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Horace E. Horton,
Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALS for STRUCTURES.

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Steel, Iron and Combination Bridges. Masonry and Metal Substructures.

S. W. FRESCOLN,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY,
—DESIGNS AND BUILDS—

Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Rail-
roads, Pneumatic Foundations, Harbor Works.

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED).

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,

Design and build in any part of the country

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS.

MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

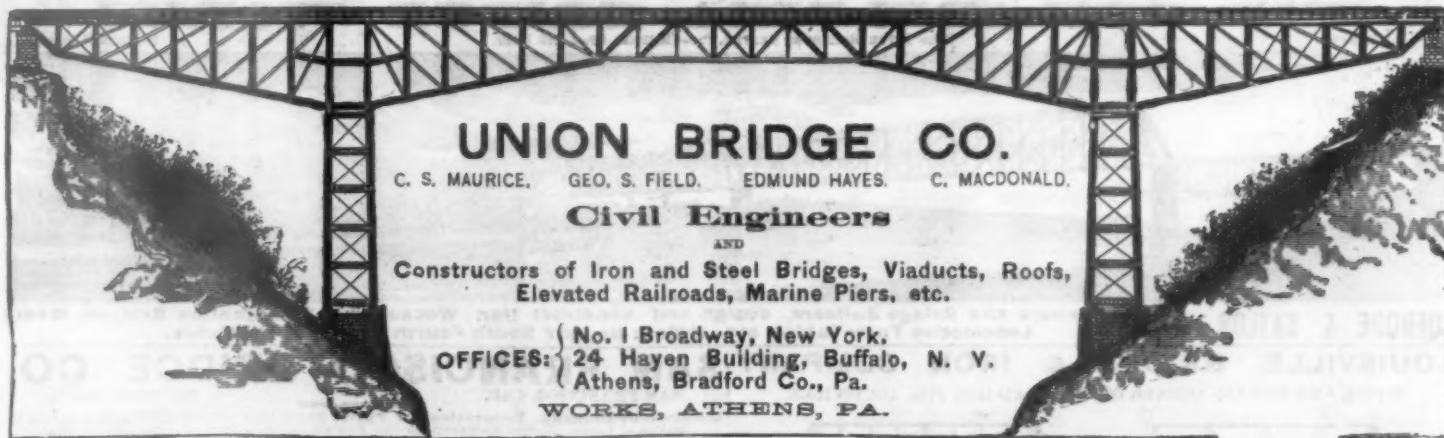
THE FREEZING METHOD

Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction
subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-
bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.

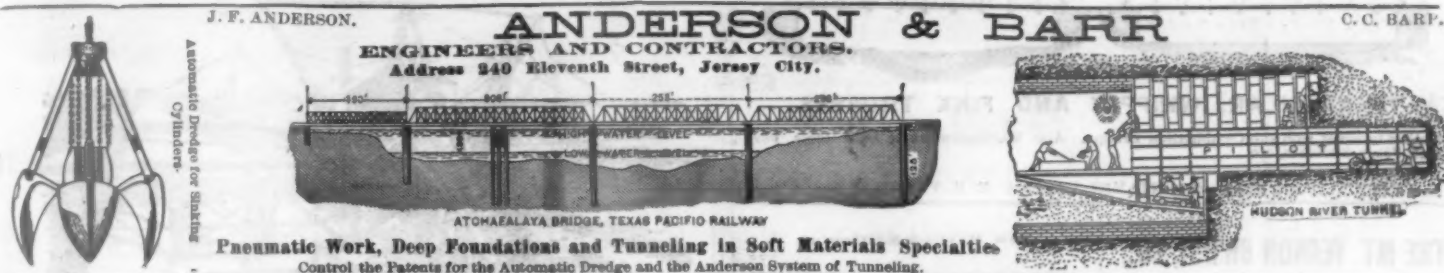
Main Office, - - No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.



STANDARD DRAWINGS, on Card Board. Car Axle Journal-bearing; Journal and
Federal. Price, 25 cents each. THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 18 BROADWAY, NEW YORK



UNION BRIDGE CO.
C. S. MAURICE. GEO. S. FIELD. EDMUND HAYES. C. MACDONALD.
Civil Engineers
AND
Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs,
Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.
OFFICES: { No. 1 Broadway, New York.
24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.
WORKS, ATHENS, PA.



J. F. ANDERSON. **ANDERSON & BARR** C. C. BARR.
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
Address 240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City.
ATOMAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY
Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials Specialties.
Control the Patents for the Automatic Dredge and the Anderson System of Tunneling.
HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

THE PHOENIX BRIDGE CO., Successors to Clarke, Reeves & Co. **PHOENIXVILLE BRIDGE WORKS** 410 Walnut St., Phila.
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF 49 William St., New York
Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Etc. Phoenixville, Pa.
SPECIALTIES: ALL WORK DONE ON THE PREMISES - FROM ORE TO FINISHED BRIDGES.
Accurate Workmanship; the use of Double-Refined Iron; no welds; Phoenix Upper-chords and Posts; the best form of Strut known. ILLUSTRATED ALBUM Mailed on receipt of \$3.00.
DAVID REEVES, President. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng'r. WILLIAM H. REEVES, Gen. Supt. FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.
PENCOYD IRON WORKS MANUFACTURERS OF **PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel, BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TURN TABLES, Etc.
OFFICE: 201 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa. WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

THE POTTSVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY,
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, ROOFS, ETC.
Office: No. 226 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Works: Pottsville, Pa.
KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
WESTERN OFFICE, 205 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. EASTERN OFFICE, 46 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

EDGE MOOR BRIDGE WORKS
OFFICE AND WORKS, EDGE MOOR, DELAWARE.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,
DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Railway Bridges, Viaducts, Train Sheds, Girders, Roof Trusses, Iron Buildings, Etc.
Office and Works: 48th STREET and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE CO.
WESTERN OFFICE: 1103 OWINGS BUILDING, CHICAGO.
W. W. CURTIS, Western Representative.

THE YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF **IRON & STEEL BRIDGES**
IRON STRUCTURAL WORK. IRON ROOF AND TURN TABLES.
YOUNGSTOWN, O.
James Neilson, Pres. W. L. Cowles, Ch. Eng. E. E. Cochrane, Vice Pres. B. F. Boyd, Sec. & Treas.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.
SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,
Successors to W. C. COOLIDGE & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.
609, 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.
SCALES FOR TURNOUTS. By E. A. GIESLER. Gives graphically the frog number length of lead and degree of curvature for turnouts from 3° to 42°. Stiff card board pocket size. More convenient and certain than tables. Price, with full directions for use 25 cents.
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS.

J. B. H. COFRODE.

OHIO RIVER BRIDGE AT BEAVER, PA.—CHANNEL SPAN 440 FEET.

FRANCIS H. SAYLOR.



COFRODE & SAYLOR, Civil Engineers and Bridge Builders, design and construct Iron Wooden and Combination Bridges, Roofs Locomotive Turn-Tables etc. Office: No. 257 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE AND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE.



TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn-Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. E. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec. & Treas.

THE MT. VERNON BRIDGE CO.,

IRON & STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.

MT. VERNON, O.

New Revised Edition of

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY,

Price, \$3 a copy.

THE WALLIS IRON WORKS.

Iron Buildings, Bridges, Turntables, Roofs and Riveted Girders

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PERKIN'S PATENT SHUTTERS.

Main office and works: 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 Morris and 7 and 9 Essex Sts.

Telephone, 38.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 LIBERTY STREET.

CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.,
OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the sawworms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

CHAS. M. JARVIS,

Pres. and Chief Engr.

BURR K. FIELD,

Vice-President.

FRANK L. WILCOX,

Treasurer.

GEO. H. SAGE,

Secretary.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

EAST BERLIN, CONN.



Double-Track Railroad Bridge on the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., at Cos Cob, Conn.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

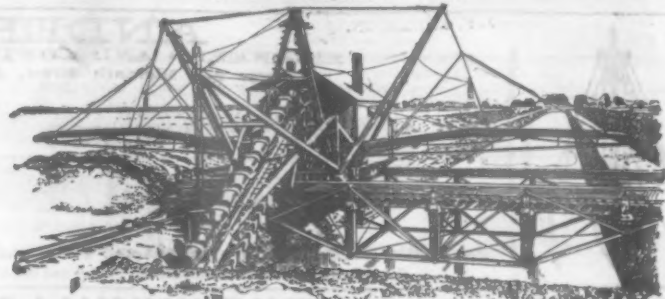
Office and Works: No. 1 Railroad Ave., East Berlin, Conn.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE CO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH.

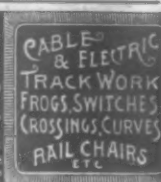
Contractors for Dredging, Excavation and Filling for the Improvement of Navigation and Reclamation of Lands. Special Machinery for the Economical Excavation of Large Canals. Contractors bidding on this kind of work will find it to their interest to confer with us. Correspondence Solicited.



Excavator for digging canals, deepening rivers, building levees or embankments. Now digging canal in Colusa County, California, 6 miles long, 30 ft. deep and 100 ft. wide. Can be mounted on car and bridge, or on barge; weight, 300 tons; cost, \$90,000; capacity, 100,000 cu. yds. per month. Built under Letters Patent of Dec. 23, 1890; May 4, 1893, and Sept. 3, 1890.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED C. WEIR'S
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES,
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.



Field Engineering.

By WM. H. SEARLES.

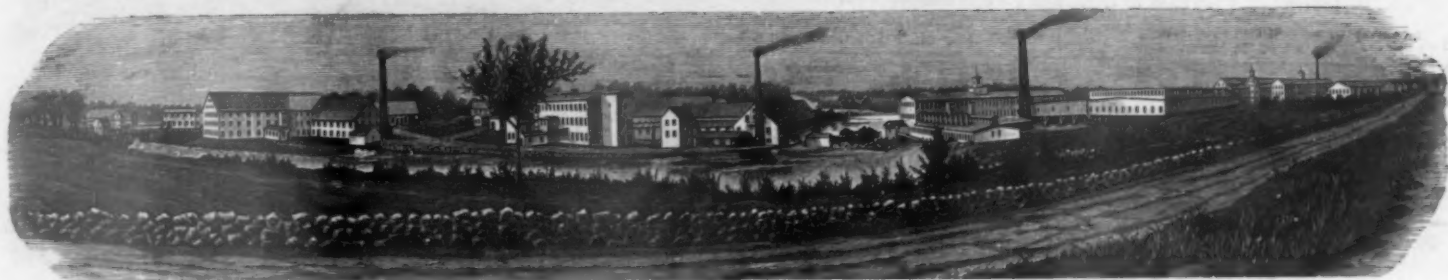
A hand-book of the Theory and Practice of Railway Surveying, Location and Construction.
Price, \$2.00.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 75 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SANFORD MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR PLUSHES.



WE CLAIM FOR OUR CAR PLUSHES:

1. SUPERIORITY IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO ANY FOREIGN GOODS.
2. MORE DURABILITY IN COLORS THAN FOREIGN, AS DEMONSTRATED BY ACTUAL TESTS.
3. THAT THE ABOVE ARE FACTS IS PROVED BY THE CONTINUED SUPPORT OF THE BEST CAR-BUILDERS IN THE COUNTRY.

WE CAN FURNISH ANY COLOR OR SHADE DESIRED.

L. C. CHASE & CO., Selling Agents, 129 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

338 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

260 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

THE DE LA VERGNE REFRIGERATING MACHINE COMPANY

Office and Works: Foot of East 138th St. (Port Morris), New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATING AND ICE-MAKING MACHINES

AND OF

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA for the Same.

About 400 Machines now in successful operation, some of them representing the largest machines ever built. Total Capacity about 20,000 Tons of Ice Per Day.

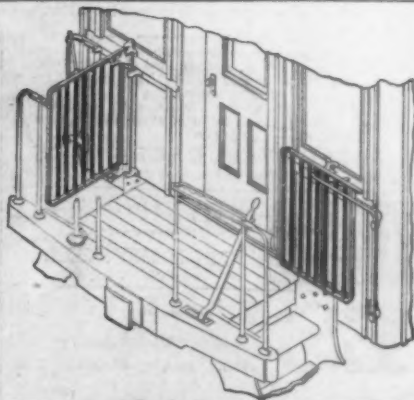
Send for either Refrigerating or Ice-Making Circulars.

D. A. HOPKINS MFG. CO. LEAD-LINED JOURNAL BEARINGS AND BRASS CASTINGS.

CENTRAL BUILDING, 143 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET & C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.



WOOD'S CAR PLATFORM GATE

SHOULD BE SPECIFIED

On all Cars Designed for World's Fair or other Passenger Traffic.

4,000 NOW IN USE.

J. B. GOODWIN,
SOLE AGENT,
29 Broadway, Room 182,
NEW YORK.

O'NEIL'S Automatic Highway Crossing Alarm

is in use on the New York, Chicago & St. Louis; New York, Lake Erie & Western; New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio; Chicago & Erie; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern; Chicago & Grand Trunk; Flint & Pere Marquette; New York, Susquehanna & Western; Colorado Midland; Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan; Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinaw; Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern; Pittsburgh & Western; New York & New England; Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, and other railroads.

Suitable for All Locations, Either Double or Single Track.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY & MFG. CO.

113 Public Square, CLEVELAND, O.

JNO. W. CLARKE, Gen'l Western Agent, 470 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.



TAKE THE STONINGTON LINE.

ALL FARES REDUCED.

The Inside Route Between New York and Boston, Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.

Steamers Rhode Island and Narragansett leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St. at 5:00 P. M., daily, except Sunday, connecting with 3 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with Reclining Chair Cars Free of Charge.

J. W. MILLER, President.

O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation.

HENRY D. LAUGHLIN, Pres.
E. B. LEIGH, V.-P. and Gen'l Mgr.
A. J. FARLEY, Secy.
L. C. BURGESS, Supt.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
40th and Hopkins St., Chicago.
CITY OFFICE:
514 Phenix Building, Chicago.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 118, 29 Broadway.
FREDK G. ELY, Eastern Agent.



A Perfectly Constructed
Metal Brake Beam.
The Cheapest, Lightest and most Durable.
Now Standard on a large num-
ber of roads throughout
the country.
EST Correspondence Solicited.

The Best Rail Fastening in the World for the Money!
THE GOLDIE PERFECT RAILROAD SPIKE IN SOFT STEEL
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
OR {C. H. MECUM, 213 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.} AGENTS {H. C. McNAIR, St. Paul.
M. M. BUCK & CO., St. Louis.} {C. M. NOYES, Milwaukee.

SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.
SHARON, PA.
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS
Equal to Forgings.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR PRICES.

THE E. S. GREELEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
Railway and Electrical Machinery and Supplies
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Nos. 5 and 7 Dey Street, New York.

"Machined" Car Wheels.
600,000 Made under our
SYSTEM OF COMPARATIVE TESTS
Without one case of breakage in service.
We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total
life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.
NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
P. H. GRIFFIN, Pres., BUFFALO, N. Y. J. R. ELLICOTT, Gen. Agt., 115 Broadway, N. Y.

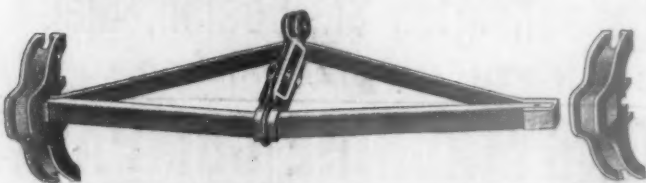
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.
STEEL RAILS.
ALL WEIGHTS
Copyright 1891.
FROGS SWITCHES
CROSSINGS, SWITCH STANDS,
Many Patterns, with the best and most
approved improvements. Good and re-
liable work at moderate prices. Largest
capacity of product in the country.
Financial Office,
208 S. 4th St., PHILA. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA. N. Y. Office,
No. 2 Wall St.

NEW "88" MONITOR INJECTOR



CUT OF "88" MONITOR.
FOR LOCOMOTIVES.
"NATHAN"
Sight Feed Lubricators,
For Locomotive Cylinders and Air
Brakes.
STEAM FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
For Switching and Yard Engines.
BOILER WASHERS
Rod and Guide Oil Cups, etc.
NATHAN MFG. CO.
92 & 94 Liberty St., New York.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

"KEWANEE" RECTANGULAR BRAKE BEAM.



MEETS ALL M. C. B. REQUIREMENTS, AND HAS
Hollow Rectangular Compression Member,
Maximum Stiffness Under Vertical Load,
MANUFACTURED BY
No Nuts or Bolts.
NORTHWESTERN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, "The Rookery," CHICAGO, ILL.
EDWARD I. FROST, Sec'y and Manager.

THE MOST DESIRABLE
STYLE OF
Velocipede
Librarian of Cong-
ress
31 Dec 92
Manufactured in Four Different Patterns.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR COMPANY, Three Rivers, Mich.

STEEL CASTINGS
True to Pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and
of great strength.
Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any
position or for any service whatever.
20,000 Knuckles for M. C. B. Standard Car Couplers.
60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of
this steel now running prove this.
Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomo-
tives. STEEL CASTINGS of every description.
Send for Circulars and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Liberty St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL CASTINGS. PRATT & LETCHWORTH
PROPRIETORS.
BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY,
Buffalo, N. Y.
CRANES OF ALL TYPES
Particulars
on Application

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG CO., Stamford Conn.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE has been our
chief study
for the past four years. About 50 of our machines are now in
use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we
have altered and improved our designs with every batch of
machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and
most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made.
We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the
machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices
that no well-equipped machine shop can afford to be without
one. Send for particulars to the
NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Newark, N. J.

GENERAL RAILROAD PRINTING
AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES.
TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE; CAN REFER TO
MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED LINES. ORDERS MAY
SAFELY BE SENT BY WIRE WHEN NECESSARY,
AND WILL RECEIVE IMMEDIATE PERSONAL
ATTENTION; ALL WORK AND STOCK GUARANTEED
FIRST CLASS OR NO CHARGE.
SAMPLES AND PRICES FURNISHED OFFICIALS ONLY.

DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN R. R. CO.,
MORRIS & ESSEX SHOPS,
DOVER, N. J., Dec. 26, 1891.
KNITTED MATTRESS CO., Canton Junction, Mass.
Sirs: We have been using your padding for coach seats and backs during the
past five years. Have it now in about 45 to 50 coaches.
Consider it equally as good, and in some respects better than curled hair, just
as durable, gives us a better shape and a more comfortable seat than curled hair,
with a saving of about \$30 to each car.
Yours, etc.,
(Signed) J. W. BAKER, M. C. B.

THE TANITE CO.,
STROUDSBURG, PA.,
AND
161 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK.

For many years the Tanite Co. has been known by name to New Yorkers as a foreign con-
cern; as a manufacturing establishment way off somewhere in Pennsylvania, whose business
was done through agencies and commission houses, and which, at long intervals, sent a per-
sonal representative on some special mission to the city.
The Tanite Co. has now withdrawn its New York agency, and has taken a long lease of the
ground floor and basement of the new building conveniently situated between Liberty and
Cortlandt streets. Here it will carry a complete line of
Emery Grinding Machines, Tanite Emery Wheels
Tanite Mills Emery, Solid Emery Oil Stones
and Triple-Coated Emery Knife
Sharpeners.

Our New York store will be under the management of Mr. FRANK W. GILBERT.
Established 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS Philadelphia, Pa.
CHILLED WHEELS for ENGINES and CARS,
Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth
and Round Without Grinding.
STEEL TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRES.
"Spoke or Plate Pattern."